

26 JULY 1973 15p

COLOUR CENTRE - WATKINS GLEN - LATEST TVR TEST

# AUTOSPORT

*pa 24-hrs: Quester and Hezemans win for BMW*



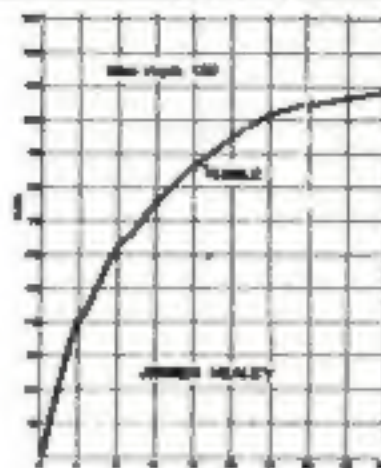


**JENSEN-HEALEY**

# ROAD TEST REVIEW

**SPECIFICATION AND PERFORMANCE DATA**

Car tested: Jensen-Healey open sports 2-seater.  
 Engine: Four-cylinder in aluminium block inclined at 45 degrees, 95.2 mm x 89.3 mm (1973 cc). Compression ratio 8.4 to 1. 140 bhp at 6500 rpm. 4 valves per cylinder operated by twin belt-driven overhead camshafts. Two Dellorto twin-choke carburettors.  
 Transmission: Single dry plate clutch. 4-speed all-synchromesh gearbox with central change, ratios 1.0, 1.29, 1.99, and 3.12 to 1. Hypoid rear axle, ratio 5.73 to 1.  
 Chassis: Combined steel body and chassis. Independent front suspension by wishbones and coil springs. Rack and pinion steering. Live rear axle on four links and coil springs. Telescopic dampers all round. Servo-assisted disc front and drum rear brakes. Option: eight alloy wheels fitted 185/70 HR-13 radial ply tyres.  
 Equipment: 12-volt lighting and starting. Speedometer. Rev-counter. Oil pressure, water temperature, and fuel gauges. Voltmeter. Clock. Heating, demisting, and ventilation system. 2-speed windscreen wipers and washers. Flashing direction indicators. Reversing lights. Radio (extra).  
 Dimensions: Wheelbase 7 ft 8 in. Track (front) 4 ft 5.2 in. (rear) 4 ft 4.5 in. overall length 13 ft 6 in. width 5 ft 3.2 in. weight 19 cwt.  
 Performance: Maximum speed, 120 mph. Speeds in gears: Third, 98 mph. Second, 64 mph. First, 41 mph. Standing quarter-mile, 16.0 s. Acceleration: 0-30 mph, 2.8 s; 0-50 mph, 5.5 s; 0-60 mph, 7.5 s; 0-80 mph, 13.2 s; 0-100 mph, 25.4 s.  
 Fuel consumption: 20 to 25 mpg.



## Come and see it for yourself



The Leading Jensen Distributor

### Charles Follett

18 Berkeley Street, Mayfair, London, W1. Tel: 01 629 6266.

Service Station:

**Charles Follett (Temple Fortune) Ltd.**

832 Finchley Road, London, NW11 6XN.

Members of the Charles Follett Group of Companies

## WHITECROFT GARAGE LTD.



**JENSEN AND JENSEN-HEALEY**

Distributors for

GLoucestershire - BRISTOL - NORTH WILTSHIRE

Looking for a new or used Jensen or Jensen-Healey?

**LET US HELP YOU**

**STROUD ROAD—NAILSWORTH—GLOS.**

Tel: Nailsworth 2139 / 2791 / 3100

## ROD BLANCHARD

## MOTORS LTD.



**MAIN ROAD GARAGE, WATNALL, NOTTS**

Tel: Kimberley 2781/2/3

Jensen—Jensen-Healey—Peugeot—Sales and Service



# AUTOSPORT

BRITAIN'S MOTOR SPORTING WEEKLY

July 26 1973 Volume 52 No 4

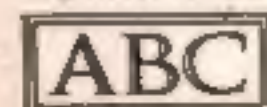
## CONTENTS

- 2 Pit & Paddock
- 5 All your weekend sport
- 7 On the Scene
- 8 Watkins Glen: Matra and Donohue victories
- 14 Mondello Park: Holland takes both heats
- 16 Special Stage
- 18 Spa-Francorchamps: Quester/Hezemans for BMW
- 25 Purely Personal
- 27 Correspondence
- 29 Ingliston: saloon men's records
- 33 Tune In
- 36 Mallory Park: SuperHen breaks his duck
- 29 A visit to TVR
- 40 Road test: TVR 3000M
- 49 Hackle Rally: Yet another for Clark
- 61 Oulton Park: Shell points for Davies
- 63 Sports Extra

Cheerful trio after last weekend's CanAm race at Watkins Glen are (left to right) third man Jody Scheckter, winner Mark Donohue and runner-up David Hobbs—happy with his sponsors' product!



**Publisher:** Simon Taylor  
**Editor:** Richard Feast. **Deputy Editors:** Ian Phillips, Robert Fearnell. **Technical Editor:** John Bolster. **Rallies Editor:** John Davenport. **Assistant Editor:** Bob Constanduros. **Assistant Rallies Editor:** Ian Sadler. **Northern representative:** Ian Titchmarsh. **Midlands Representative:** Derek Hill. **Overseas Editor:** Pete Lyons. **European Editor:** Patrick McNally. **Assistant Overseas Editor:** Jeff Hutchinson. **Staff photographers:** Peter Burn, Tony Osborn. **Advertisement Manager:** Derek Redfern. **Advertisement Director:** Colin Martin. **Correspondents—Scotland:** Bill Henderson. **Northern Ireland:** Esler Crawford. **Ireland:** Brian Foley. **Italy:** Alan Phillips. **Australia:** Geoff Harris. **New Zealand:** Peter Greenhalgh. **South Africa:** Dave Clapham. **USA:** Gordon Kirby. **Canada:** John Halcro. **Argentina:** Dr Vicente Alvarez. **Brazil:** J. A. da Silva Ramos. **Published every Thursday by Autosport, Haymarket Publishing Ltd, Gillow House, 5 Winsley St, London W1. Tel: 01-636 3600. Subscriptions and back numbers:** Craven House, 34 Foubert's Place, London W1A 2HG. Tel: 01-636 3600. **Annual subscription:** £10.10 (home); £10.40 (overseas). **USA and Canada \$27 (£10.40). Airmail rates on application.** **Text printed in England by David Brockdorff Ltd, London E17 and Harlow, Essex. Cover printed by B. R. Hubbard Ltd, Callywhine Lane, Dronfield, Sheffield. Registered at the PO as a newspaper.**



Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations

Direct from the publishers or all newsagents. Reprinting in whole or part of any matter appearing in AUTOSPORT is forbidden, except by permission of the publishers. © Autosport, 1973.

## EDITORIAL

### Matra or Ferrari?

Not only has Matra-Simca's win at Watkins Glen completely opened up the Manufacturers' Championship once more, it was a personal triumph for Frenchmen Gerard Larrousse and Henri Pescarolo. Just to re-cap, five of the 10 rounds so far held have been won by Matra, two by Ferrari, two by Porsche Carrera RSs and one, at Spa-Francorchamps, by Gulf-Mirage. But the amazing thing is that those five French wins have all been achieved by just two drivers. The victories of Pescarolo and Larrousse at Vallelunga, Dijon, Le Mans, Osterreichring and Watkins Glen establish them among the classic long distance sports car drivers of all time. Of course, their success relied on the strength of the Matra effort, their designers, technicians, managers and mechanics, all of whom worked hard and successfully to eclipse the previously all-powerful works Ferrari team. Even if the French V12 car has not always won, it has conclusively proved its superiority.

All now depends upon the final round, for which we will have to wait until October 21. Only the two major teams are likely to make the long haul to Buenos Aires—keen on clinching the title but less keen on the political problems that beset that turbulent country.

### A high price

In its short history, the Spa-Francorchamps 24-hr saloon car race has claimed many victims, but last weekend's toll was unacceptable in this era of safety-conscious motor sport. Fast speeds have always been a facet of Spa and although this claimed the deaths of Hans-Peter Joisten and Roger Dubos, the serious injuries to Massimo Larini and Hubert Raus emphasise a fault in the circuit. Both drivers' cars went over the top of the Armco barrier.

Although it wasn't a cause in any of the Spa accidents, the problem of lappery was very serious. With the BMWs and Fords spending much of each lap in excess of 160 mph, slower cars constantly got in their paths and it was a miracle in many cases that there weren't even more serious accidents. Although one would not want the Spa 24-hr touring car race to be cancelled, it should not be run again for cars with such diverse speed differentials.

The problem is much worse in this race than in the Spa 1000-km World Championship for Makes round earlier this year. The qualifying time in that race was based on the best practice time overall, but for the touring car race the 2-litre cars had their own qualifying time, which enabled painfully slow Renaults and Simcas to get into the race although they were over 1½ min per lap slower than the 3-litre Fords and BMWs.

### our cover picture

A comfortable win in last weekend's Spa 24-hour race went to the works 3.3-litre BMW CSL, driven by Toine Hezemans (pictured) and Dieter Quaster. Our full report of this tragic race starts on page 18.

Photo: Colin Taylor Productions



## F1, F2 and G5 1974 provisional dates

The CSI last week announced the provisional championship dates for F1, F2 and G5 for 1974.

The 15 proposed F1 championship rounds are: Argentina, January 27; Brazil, February 3; South Africa, March 3; Spain (Jarama), April 28; Belgium (Nivelles), May 12; Monaco, May 26; Sweden, June 9; Holland, June 23; France (Dijon), July 7; Britain, July 21; Germany, August 4; Austria, August 18; Italy, September 8; Canada, September 22; America, October 6.

The European F2 Championship will comprise of a maximum of 13 races (a reduction of nine from this year's original programme). The dates set are: Mallory Park, March 9; Hockenheim, April 7; Thruxton, April 15; Pau, May 5; Barcelona, May 12; Hockenheim, June 18; Zolder,

June 30; Mugello, July 14; Karlskoga, July 28; Monza, August 25; Albi, September 1; Hockenheim, September 22; Vallelunga, October 6.

The June 16 race scheduled for Hockenheim will almost certainly be held at the Nurburgring.

The sports car championship has 11 scheduled rounds with a further two in reserve should any be cancelled. The proposed main events are: Daytona, February 3; Road Atlanta, April 7; Monza, April 25; Nurburgring, May 19; Spa, June 2; Watkins Glen, July 28; Paul Ricard, August 15; Brands Hatch, September 29; Buenos Aires, October 20. The two reserve events are Imola, May 5 and Hockenheim, August 25.

The dates will be confirmed by the CSI at their general meeting in September.

## Hunt's BMW

Although James Hunt retired in the first hour of the Spa 24 Hours last weekend when the Rivers Camaro broke, the Formula 1 driver's trip to Belgium wasn't all wasted, as Burkhardt Bovenstegen arranged for Hunt to drive with the Alpha BMW CSL team.

The only Group 2 rounds which didn't clash with Hunt's Formula 1 plans were the Zandvoort race and the Paul Ricard round, although Bovenstegen had hopes for him to drive in the Silverstone Tourist Trophy, but it clashes with the Canadian GP. There was even talk of Hunt driving for the team at Spa, if the Rivers car didn't start.

Hunt's Zandvoort debut for the team may now be in doubt, however, after the death of team-driver Hans Peter Joisten in the Jagermeister car, which was severely damaged.

## Lombard F3 date changes

Because of a couple of date clashes in the F3 calendar, MCD have announced some revisions to the dates. The Lombard North Central round which was scheduled for Snetterton on October 8 will now be held at Oulton Park on September 8. The John Player round at Oulton on October 8 stays the same.

The Lombard final round, originally set for Brands Hatch on October 14, will now be on November 14 at Brands, the regulation about championships ending before October being waived in this case. Again the JP round at Mallory remains unaffected.

## Bourgoignie's plans

With the Belgian saloon car championship going Group 1 instead of Group 2 next year, Claude Bourgoignie will not be seen so frequently in saloon car racing next year. He was unable to race at Spa following the destruction of the Broomspeed Capri at Silverstone, but will be able to continue in the Kent series when the next round takes place in September. For next year the BP-sponsored driver will be concentrating on Formula 2.

Another driver unable to race at Spa was Dutch saloon car champion Han Akersloot, who suffered a broken leg recently. Akersloot, however, hopes to drive a Capri at the Dutch GP meeting this Sunday. It seems that the Dutch driver's connections with Ford may be broken, as Han's name has been linked with a BMW Alpina drive and with an American project for next year.

## Stommelen's F1

Rolf Stommelen will make a comeback to Formula 1 racing at the German Grand Prix on August 5. The German, a Nurburgring specialist, will drive Andrea de Adamich's repaired but redundant Brabham BT42. He may also do the Austrian and Italian events.

Another German driver down for the Nurburgring race is Jochen Mass. His Surtees TS14 will be repaired after its Silverstone crash, and if there are no team mishaps in the Dutch GP, Mass may be able to make a proper F1 racing debut.

## Wilson Fittipaldi's F2 Misano

Just 12 cars turned up at Misano last week for the non-championship F2 race. Roger Williamson



Roger Williamson—pole position.

was on pole position in the Wheatcroft March-BMW and made the best start in the first of the two 30-lap heats. (The races were shortened from 40 to 30 laps because of much engine trouble experienced in practice.) Williamson drew away from the field and looked uncatchable until lap 18, when, following a spin, his engine gave trouble and he retired. Ronnie Peterson



Wilson Fittipaldi—overall winner.

## Langford new GPDA secretary

Robert Langford will be at Dutch Grand Prix in his new capacity as secretary of the Grand Prix Drivers' Association. He takes over from Andrew Ferguson, who has been forced to resign through ill health. Langford has commented in this country and in South Africa.

He has recently returned from South Africa where he was secretary of the SA Motor Racing Club, which owns Kyalami. A former actor, stage manager and producer, he has competed at club level in saloon car racing. Langford is also a keen tennis man, having been chairman of the SA Lawn Tennis Umpires' Association and a current member of the Lawn Tennis Umpires' Association of GB.

(Texaco Star) and Vittorio Brambilla (March-BMW) were neither happy nor quick and retired early on with engine maladies. After Williamson retired Wilson Fittipaldi took the lead in the works Brabham-BMW BT40 with brother Emerson following him in second place with his Texaco Star. Third was Jaques Coulon's March-BMW 12 s behind.

In the second heat Williamson and Vittorio B. both restarted but it was Wilson and Emerson Fittipaldi who shot off into the lead. Williamson caught them and on lap 18 passed them both and proceeded to take the chequered flag. Five laps from the end Emerson retired when the water pump failed on the Lotus-Novamotor engine so Wilson was left with an easy overall victory.



Colin Vandervell—second again.

Colin Vandervell who finished fourth in the first heat and third in the second was therefore second overall. Coulon was fourth in second heat and third overall just 1 s behind Vandervell. Emerson was classified fourth, five laps behind, with Roland Binder (Brabham BT36) fifth, six laps down, and Williamson sixth, 12 laps behind.

## No Ferraris at Zandvoort

Just as we were going to press this week we heard that Ferrari were not going to Zandvoort this weekend and may miss the Nurburgring GP also.

The reason is the Jacky Ickx he said that he will not race the car again until it is competitive.

The car has been extensively redesigned with side radiators, proper ducting, modified bodywork and chassis. Ickx is due to be testing the car this week at Modena. If it is not considerably faster than of late Ickx has stated that he will drive another type of car at the Nurburgring.



## Dutch GP: tension high for round 10

Despite the carnage of the Silverstone accident a fortnight ago, most teams will be up to strength for this Sunday's Dutch Grand Prix at Zandvoort. All are assuming that the extra work specified by the CSI Safety Committee—which led to the cancellation of the F5000 event recently—has been done and are sending a fully representative field to the seaside track they have not visited for two years.

Good news is that Team Surtees have repaired the TS14s of Carlos Pace and Mike Hallwood, although they are very low on spares and engines and are praying for no major snags. Their third TS14, for Jochen Mass, should be readied for the German.

Brabham will be down to just two BT42s, for Wilson Fittipaldi and Carlos Reutemann, although they will have three for the following week's Nürburgring event in which Rolf Stommelen will drive. Over at Bicester, Roger Williamson's STP March and David Purley's similar Lec car will be repaired. James Hunt's Hesketh Racing 731 and Mike Beuttler's Stockbroker Special will be going too.

It seems that Jean-Pierre Jarier,

Gijs van Lennep—iso drive.



### BRIEFLY . . .

● With rumours flying about as to the state of health of Gavin Booth, the Mini driver injured in the horrifying saloon car shunt at Silverstone, we rang Oxford's Radcliffe Infirmary on Tuesday and were informed that he had left for his home in Luton last Friday. We hope that he is now well on the road to recovery.

● Brian Robinson will make his Formula 5000 debut at Silverstone on August 5. The car is an ex-F1 McLaren M19 fitted with a Morand engine. Tony Dean, who has had a hand in the preparation, reckons it will be a flyer. Meanwhile, Robinson's Formula Atlantic Ensign will probably be handled by Roger Keels.

who has his F2 Championship lead to defend at Mantorp on the same day, will return for all future races. The only other F1/F2 clash is on September 8 when the Italian GP and Nürburgring F2 events will be held. As Williamson has the Monza Lottery F2 win to his credit, he would seem to be the obvious F1 choice if March and BMW feel it necessary for Jarier to do the F2 event.

Frank Williams' second iso Marlboro will be driven by van Lennep, the Dutch driver who will no doubt be a big crowd-puller. Howden Ganley will be in his No 1 car, but no long-term decision has been taken over the second seat. The Marlboro BRM team will have their usual three latest P180s for Clay Regazzoni, Jean-Pierre Beltoise and Niki Lauda, the last of whom is fit despite a testing accident at Mosport Park last week.

From Italy there may be a Ferrari for Jacky Ickx and the two different Tecnos for Chris Amon. Graham Hill's Embassy will be present, as will the two UOP Shadows of George Follmer and Jackie Oliver and Morris Nunn's Ensign for Rikkl von Opel.

But undoubtedly the biggest leadership fight will centre around the three dominant teams—John Player Team Lotus, Elf Team Tyrrell and Yardley McLaren. All will be up to full strength with plenty of cars, spares and engines for Emerson Fittipaldi and Ronnie Peterson (JPSs), Jackie Stewart and François Cevert (Tyrrells) and Denny Hulme and Peter Revson (McLaren).

Leading points position in the drivers' championship are Stewart, 42; Fittipaldi, 41; Cevert, 33; Peterson 25; Hulme, 23; and Revson, 20.

In the manufacturers' section, it is also close, with JPS on 82, Tyrrell on 57 and McLaren on 35.

Round 10 should certainly be a cracking race!

● We regret to report that Formula Atlantic driver Ian Mawby is still very critically ill in hospital following his horrific accident at Snetterton three weeks ago.

● Captain Eddie Rickenbacker, the famous World War I flying ace who took part in the original Indianapolis 500 race in 1911, has died in Zurich. He was 82. It is reported that he made the then phenomenal sum of £8,000 a year before the war for his car racing activities.

● Ladbrokes' odds for the Dutch GP this weekend are: 7/4 Jackie Stewart; 9/4 Ronnie Peterson; 7/2 Emerson Fittipaldi; 11/2 Peter Revson; 8/1 Denny Hulme; 10/1 François Cevert; 12/1 James Hunt and 14/1 and upward the rest.

## McLaren 1-2 at Michigan

While the McLaren F1 cars were finishing first and third at the British GP, USAC cars originating from Colnbrook were scoring a first and second at the Michigan International Speedway 200-mile race. This was the first race since Roger Penske bought the circuit and the first championship event with the new wing regulations. This did not appear to diminish speeds but accidents were more sparse than usual.

The race was won by Roger McCluskey in a private M18C owned by Lindsey Hopkins who pipped the works McLaren of Johnny Rutherford by 24.7 s. As usual Bobby Unser was on pole with the works Eagle-Offy but after leading the race he retired with a holed engine.

## Ethuin wins Arras F3

Christian Ethuin won the French Championship F3 round at the new Arras circuit last Sunday. Having finished second in the first heat, 0.6 s behind Bernard Beguin, he won the second heat in 10 seconds and thus won the race overall in his Martini-Vegantune. Beguin was second overall in a Martini-Holbay having spun four laps from the end of the second heat. Alain Serpagli (Alpine) finished fourth and third respectively in the two heats and took third overall as Jean-Pierre Paoli, third in the first heat and leading the second, dropped back with gearbox trouble. Jacques Lafitte was fourth overall, Jean Max fifth and Alain Cudini sixth.

## Pop stars at Brands Hatch

The Radio Luxembourg Day at Brands Hatch on August 12 will feature a host of personalities from the pop music world as well as top championship races for Formula Atlantic and special ~~events~~.

Among those scheduled to appear are Britain's number one group Slade, plus Geordie, Olivia Newton-John, Susie Quatro, Linda Lewis and various members of Argent, Mungo Jerry, Deep Purple, Family, Fleetwood Mac, Yes, Led Zeppelin, Emerson, Lake and Palmer, and many others. 208 DJs Paul Burnett and Tony Prince will also be on hand and many of these personalities will take part in a ShellSport Mexico race.

Dennis Priddie will demonstrate the incredible 208 Dragster while the 208 sponsored F5000 Lolas and Motul F2 cars will also be demonstrated.

## Hans Peter Joisten

The tragedy at Spa last weekend has claimed the lives of two very talented saloon car drivers, Hans-Peter Joisten and Roger Dubos.

German driver Joisten, who was leading the race at the time, scored his most notable success as co-driver to Brian Muir in the Alpina BMW CSL at the Nürburgring "24 Hour" race recently. (The event was run over two six hour parts.)

Joisten was first known for his saloon car exploits when driving a BMW 3002 for an Alpina dealer in Essen, but at that time he wasn't taking his motor racing very seriously, and never achieved much success. But he changed all that by losing his playboy image—he stopped drinking and lost 20 lb in weight—and became included in Burkhardt Bovansiepen's Alpina team, especially for the Nürburgring 24-hour race, where he won with Muir and then again for the Nürburgring 8-Hour European Touring Car round in which he and Niki Lauda finished third.

That secured him a permanent seat in the Alpina CSL team for the rest of the year, and Yogi Muir chose him as co-driver in the Jagermeister car for the Spa 24-Hour race. Joisten was rapidly becoming regarded as the most promising newcomer to Group 2 this season for his excellent drives, and to his family we offer our most sincere sympathies.

## Roger Dubos

Twenty-six-year-old French driver Roger Dubos was a leading contender in Formula Bleu Formula France and Formula Renault between 1969 and 1972; in 1972 he was a member of the works Alpine Elf team in Formula Renault. This year he turned to prototype racing with a Chevron B23, which he drove at Le Mans with Christine Beckers. Dubos was also instructor at the Albi racing school. To his family and friends, AUTOSPORT offers its deepest sympathy.

## Jack Duckworth

We regret to report the death of popular northern enthusiast Jack Duckworth (61). Mr Duckworth was a past member of the RAC Competitions Committee and an RAC Steward at all major meetings. He was responsible for organising the northern section of the RAC Rally.

A former Monte Carlo and Tulip Rally competitor, he was also a past chairman of the Association of Northern Car Clubs and past president and chairman of the Lancashire AC.

Mr Duckworth, a chartered surveyor and former mayor of Accrington, leaves a widow, Doreen, and two children, John and Jean.



## F2 battle at Mantorp Park

The F2 championship continues this weekend with a basic round at Mantorp Park in Sweden. Jean-Pierre Jarier will again be missing out F1 to try to score more F2 points and consolidate his lead in the championship.

He will of course be leading the STP March-BMW attack with Hans Stuck backing him up once again. Others in March-BMWs will be Colin Vandervell, Jacques Coulon, Bill Gubelmann, Roland Salomon and Andy Sutcliffe, who will be debuting the Mitford Group example. There is also a chance that Japanese driver Masami Kuwashima will also be making his F2 debut with a March-BMW.

Jarier's main challenger in the championship is Jochen Mass and he will be present in the leading works Matchbox Surtees-Fina TS15. His team-mate on this occasion will be local driver Torsten Palm who drove for Surtees at Kinnekulle.

A BMW-engined GRD will also be making its first appearance at this race; Hiroshi Kazato will be in a Schnitzer-powered 273 while Ford-engined cars will be on hand for Tetsu Ikuzawa, Brendan McInerney, Jo Vonlanthen, Claude Bourgoignie and Swedish SuperVee ace Bertil Roos in a GRS-entered, Fred Opert-owned car. The Pierre Robert cars will be present for Reine Wisell (probably the only graded driver), Sten Gunnarsson and Gunnar Norstrom. The works Chevron will be handled on this occasion by John Watson who has been lent to Chevron as there is no Brabham available for the event.

Patrick Depailler is another in with a chance of catching Jarier and he will be in his usual Elf 2 supported by Jean-Pierre Jabouille. Rondel will be taking three Motuls for Bob Wollek, Tom Pryce and either Tim Schenken or Jean-Pierre Jausaud. Manfred Schurtl will be having another outing in the Royale while Pygmies will be handled by Francois Migault and Georges Schaefer.

## Rollinson's problem

Alan Rollinson, who has had an unprecedented run of mechanical failures with his McRae plus a couple of wrong decisions when choosing tyres for a race, has decided to withdraw the car from the rest of the Formula 5000 series. "I have come to the end of the road so far as money is concerned and I shall now be looking for a sponsor for next year," he told Autosport this week.

In the meantime Rollinson wishes to make it clear he has not retired as a driver, purely as an entrant.

## Lader dominates Canadian FB

American Alan Lader completely dominated proceedings in taking the Player's Atlantic race on July 15, the fifth round in the Player's Challenge Series for the Canadian Championship. This was the fourth victory for the Oregon native's Brabham BT40. He was followed home by Toronto's Bill Brack driving an ex-Dave Walker Lotus 59. Third was Peter Ferguson (Chevron B208) while the top six was rounded out by Californians Max Callicott (March 73B) and Wink Bancroft (Falconer March 722) and Montreal native Reg Scullion (March 722).

Points leader entering this race, John Powell (ex-Rondel Brabham BT38) was hit by Sweden's Bertil Roos (Brabham BT35) on the race's seventh lap. Powell was launched into a series of rolls that completely destroyed his car, scraped off most of his helmet and broke his roll over bar but fortunately damaged himself only to the extent of lacerations on the arm.

Until Lader moved to the front the first place dice had been between second and third qualifiers Brack and Craig Hill (Brabham BT40), but their scrap was ended on the 30th lap when Hill spun off to retire from further competition.

Only the race at Gimli Manitoba on August 5 remains but the title is far from decided. Because only Canadian residents can score points, Brack leads the table with 85 followed by Powell on 82, Ferguson at 87, Hill at 66 and Roy Folland (March 73B) with 64. Because 30 points are given for a victory, any one of these drivers could take the title.

## Lauda's shunt at Mosport

Niki Lauda, currently BMW's most impressive driver, had a nasty accident at Mosport Park last week while tyre testing. Apparently his P160 hit a wild boar which had decided to take a stroll on the circuit. Niki stopped the car without too much damage but hurt his wrist in the process. He had to miss Spa last weekend but should be fit for Zandvoort this Sunday.

## Hugenoltz quits

John Hugenoltz, for 25 years managing director of Zandvoort circuit, is to retire in September. Zandvoort city council, for whom Hugenoltz ran the track, has leased the circuit to the Netherlands Autosport Vereniging (NAV). The 58-year-old grand old man of Zandvoort will continue as an adviser and members of the Reconstruction Council.

## BRIEFLY . . .

● The Austrian Grand Prix on August 19 will be sponsored by the Austrian national tobacco company and named after the new international brand, Memphis. The deal was announced at a press conference last week, but Dr Kioimstein, assistant general manager of the state-owned company, didn't reveal the investment figure. One may assume that the Austria Tabakwerke AG is spending about one million Austrian Schillings (more than £23,000). Dr Kioimstein also indicated the company's readiness to sponsor the Austrian Grand Prix for the next few years.

● Ian Ward, the entrant of Keith Holland's successful F5000 Trojan, will almost certainly run two cars next year. Driver has not been named.

● Stuart Baird's Lotus 89F from last year was collected last week by Austrian Max Bulla, who will enter it in European Championship events for Dieter-Karl Anton. The three-car Mobil-Bulla team also comprises 89Fs for Gerhard Irsch and Michael Bulla.

● Syd Fox is currently trying to organise a week in Majorca during November for FF and F3 drivers. Interested parties should contact him at 01-654 0121.

● Wealthy Canadian George Eaton is likely to drive a Marlboro-sponsored March 731 in the Canadian Grand Prix at Mosport Park in September. It will be the chassis used in Europe by David Purley.

● There is a likelihood of a replacement Rothmans F5000 Championship event at Zolder in September to counter the cancelled events at Misano and Zandvoort.

● Following our Very Silly Season piece in last week's P&P, John Surtees has pointed out that Jochen Mass, Carlos Pace and Mike Hailwood are all under contract to drive for him in 1974.

● Andrea de Adamich was more seriously hurt in the John Player Grand Prix accident than was originally believed. The Italian left hospital last Sunday in the knowledge that in addition to a broken right ankle his left leg was broken just below the knee. It will effectively mean that de Adamich will be out of racing for two or three months.

● Apologies to Lockheed and particularly to Armstrong, whose equipment was not credited to some of the cars in the John Player Grand Prix. Armstrong shock absorbers were fitted to the front and rear of the cars of Denny Hulme, Mike Hailwood, Graham Hill, George Follmer, Jackie Oliver and Rikki von Opel, and to the front of Jean-Pierre Beltoise's BRM. Additionally, Mike Beuttler's March was equipped with Lockheed brakes, not Girings as stated.

● Chris Amon was busy testing the Goral-designed Tecno at Silverstone last week. Engine troubles cut the session short but Amon was delighted with the handling of the car and in a very short time got down to his GP practice time with the McCall car. It seems certain that Amon will drive the Goral at Zandvoort fitted with a brand new flat 12 engine.

● Rumours are currently circulating that the Goodwood racing circuit, owned by the Duke of Richmond and Gordon, may be brought back into use.

Apparently at least two major sponsors are interested in bringing the circuit back to life and the proposals include lengthening the course by about one third of a mile and providing additional grandstands.

● The World Sports Car Championship placings are now very close following Matra's win at Watkins Glen last Saturday. Ferrari, courting their best eight scores, have 127 points while Matra, with only seven results so far, have 124.

This almost certainly means that the teams will have to go to Buenos Aires for the final round on October 21 although they are all apparently reluctant to do so. The other championship positions are 3, Porsche, 85; 4, Mirage, 48; 5, Lola, 36 and 6, Chevron, 30.

● BP's popular competitions manager, Harry Downing, retires from his position at the end of this month. However, he will still be seen around race meetings as he has been retained by BP as a consultant to their racing activities and also Tom Wheatcroft has retained his services for the Donnington Museum where Harry's great knowledge of motoring history will be used for a motorcycle hall in the Collection.

● Bill Stone currently on holiday in New Zealand, has left March Engineering where he was production manager. Bill has acquired premises half a mile from the March factory in Bicester, where he will set up his own fabrication business on his return.

● Exciting prospects are in store at Brands Hatch on August 19 when the main feature of the BMW day there will be a race between 10 white and 10 black 2002 models driven by members of the House of Commons and House of Lords. The names of the Right Honourables and Their Lordships have yet to be announced.

● Tony Rouff, the American driver who won the GP Silverstone F3 race, has decided to concentrate solely on F3 in future. Up until now he has been engaged in both F3 and Formula Ford. The reason for doing this was to gain experience and now having done over 50 races this season he has decided to sell his AB3 Racing-prepared FF Merlyn.



# All your weekend sport

## BRANDS HATCH

France faces England in a tremendous entry for this Sunday's John Player International Formula 3 meeting at Brands Hatch. Championship leader Alan Jones with the DART GRD has to contend with continual French winner Jacques Laffite and Jean-Pierre Paoli in the BP Martini, and Michel Laclere and Alain Serpagli in Alpine Renaults. Other leading British entries are Tony Brise, Brian Henton, Andy Sutcliffe, Ian Taylor, Mike Wilds, Larry Perkins and Russell Wood.

More continental flavour is added by entries from Pierre Francois Rousselot, Gunnar Nordstrom, Philippe Albers, Leonel Friedrich, Tony Rouff, Masami Kuwahara, Lella Lombardi, Jean Max, Hakan Dahlquist, Presenti Rossi, Johnny Gerber, Ulf Svensson, Alain Cudini, Christian Ethuin and Pedro Passadouro.

It's a massive entry for the three 10 lap heats on the club circuit, with the final being over 30 laps. The heats and the final promise to give some of the best racing seen on the Brands club circuit this year.

There are two non-championship FF races, with notable entries including Bryan Sharp, Terry Fisher, Richard Morgan and Frank Bayes. Tony Dron and Allan Wilkinson head the non-championship Escort Mexico race, while the meeting also includes a ShellSport Celebrity Mexico race.

Practice for Formula 3 cars is between 8.45 am and 12.15 pm on Sunday and the first race starts at 2.30 pm. The Formula 3 final is at 4.40 pm.

## SILVERSTONE

Highlight of this Sunday's Silverstone championship meeting is a 15 lap BP Formula Atlantic Championship round, which has attracted a magnificent entry including Colin Vandervell, Ray Mallock, John Nicholson, Jas Patterson and John Lepp.

Also in this eight race programme are two races for Esso Uniflo special saloon contenders with notable entries including

Mick Hill (Boss Capri), Tony Strawson (Falcon), Tony Hazlewood (Daf 55), Des Donnelly (Firenza), Brian Cutting (Escort Martin) and Bob Fox (Mini Clubman). For the STP Formula Ford Championship contenders, there are two heats and a final with entries including Patrick Neve, Richard Hawkins, Roger Bruce-White and Mike Young. A Tricentrol clubmen's sports car race promises to be a continuation of Frank Sytner/Vernon Davies battle and the meeting also includes a Charles Spreckley Thoroughbred sports car race.

Starts at 2.45 pm.

## LLANDOW

The BARC are staging their first race meeting at Llandow this Sunday and seven races are planned, two of which are rounds in the Blue Circle mod sports championship. Entries include Brian Hough's Tuscan, John Pearson's XK120, Robin Gray's Morgan + 8, John Evans and Jon Fletcher in Elans and Roger Cowdry's Ginetta G15.

There are a couple of Forward Trust special saloon races too with entries including Gerry Marshall's Firenza, John Turner's Escort, John Morgan's Jaguar 3.8, Ian Richards' Mini-Cooper S, Ray Payne's Imp and Len Brammer's Mini. There are two heats and a final for Wella Formula Ford contenders with entries including Colin Mock, Ted Wents, Peter Harrington and Roger Manning.

First race starts at 2 pm.

## AINTREE

Aintree's Summer club meeting this Saturday has attracted some excellent entries for the large programme, with races for saloons, FF, mod sports, 750 Formula and Formule Libre. Leading entries are Chris Meek's Escort, Eddie Regan's ex-Mick Hill Boss Capri, Richie Healey's Gryphon, Richard Hawkins' FF Titan, Jim Charnock's Brabham BT30, Jon Fletcher's Elan, Brian Hough's Tuscan, John Pearson's XK120, Kim Mather's BRM P153B and Rob Cochran's Baldon. The

first race starts at 2 pm.

## MALLORY PARK

Although only a clubmen's meeting, this Sunday's Mallory meeting has attracted a considerable amount of entertainment with nine races, a jazz band display and a troupe of drum majorettes. Entries for the many races include Eddie Regan's Boss Capri, Mike Berman's Popular-Olds-mobile, Dennis Nott's Escort-Chrysler, Chris Meek's Escort, Meek's de Tomaso Pantera, John de Stefano's Porsche Carrera, Chris Williams' Jaguar V12, Julien Stocks Europa, Stuart Graham and Terry Halls in Camaros, Harry Phillips 7-litre Corvette and Keith Garratt's FF Lotus.

There's lots more top competition too, with first race starting at 2.30 pm.

## SNETTERTON

Highlight of this Sunday's Snetterton championship meeting will be a Castrol production saloon car race which has attracted four Camaros—including Richard Lloyd's car—Tony Lanfranchi and Roger Bell in BMWs, Gordon Spice's Capri, John Handley and Stan Clark in Alfas, Bernard Unett's Hunter and many others.

Donald Macleod, Bob Arnott and Derek Lawrence will be continuing to battle out honours in the BOC FF Championship, with other entries from Stephen South, Frank Hopper and Syd Fox, while there are eight other races at this attraction for cars varying from vintage to saloon and Formulae 4, Vee and 1200.

First race starts at 2 pm.

## CROFT

Six races are planned by the NSOC at this Sunday's Croft meeting, with races for monosports, FF, modsports, special saloons and libre. Entries include Brian Toft's Anco, Trevor Scarratt's Brabham, Terry Horrocks' FF special, Spencer Elton's Ensign, Bob Leckie's Brabham BT36, John Absalom's Ginetta G4, Doug Niven's Boss Escort, Chris

Meek's Escort, Keith Bowmaker's Escort V8 and Alec Clacher's Imp. First race starts at 2.45 pm.

## LYDDEN

Innovation is the theme this weekend at the Kent circuit where TEAC have organised three "different" races. The first is an eliminator for groups of Minis, the second a saloon car distance (rather than time) handicap, and the third is a Devil take the hindmost race.

Saloons, FF and Mini-Sevens will also race and proceedings begin at 2.45 pm.

## INTERNATIONAL DIARY

July 27/28 Danube Rally, Rumania (European Rally Championship for Drivers, round 18).

July 29 Dutch Grand Prix Zandvoort (World Championship for Drivers, Formula 1, round 10). Mansholt Park, Sweden (European Championship for Formula 2 Drivers, round 10). Road America, Wisconsin, USA (L&M F5000 Championship, round 4). Brands Hatch, England (John Player F3 Championship, round 9). Pennsylvania 500, Pocono, USA (NASCAR). Luanda Angola (G3).

August 2/3 Rally of 1000 Lakes, Finland (World Rally Championship, round 8). Nova Lisboa 4 Hrs, Portugal (G3).

August 5 German Grand Prix, Nurburgring (World Championship for Drivers, Formula 1, round 11). Thruxton, England (European Championship for 1.7 cars, round 6). Silverstone, England (Rothmans F5000 European Championship, round 10). Djurslandring, Denmark (European Formula Ford Championship round, G1, G4, F3). Washington, USA (TransAm).

August 12 Karlskoga, Sweden (European Championship for Formula 2 Drivers, round 11). Zandvoort, Holland (European Championship for Touring cars, round 6). Lexington, Mid Ohio, USA (CanAm, round 4). Talladega 500, USA (NASCAR). Benquele 500, Angola (G3).

August 13 Enna, Italy (European Championship for 2-litre sports cars, round 5).

August 19 Austrian Grand Prix, Osterreichring (World Championship for Drivers Formula 1, round 12). St Ursanne-Les Rangiers, Switzerland (European Hillclimb Championship). Road Atlanta, Georgia, USA (L&M F5000 Championship, round 4). Osterreichring, Austria (European Formula Ford Championship round).

## CATCHPOLE

By Barry Foley





# When the prize is an international market you don't take a chance on your oil



The Ford Rally Team wins on Shell Super Multigrade

**Only Shell Super Multigrade has  
the unique 'muscle-molecule'. That's why  
it always stays 20W/50 no matter what  
make your car or how hard you drive it.**

One of the most dynamic motoring success stories in the last 20 years, the Ford Rally Team Escorts, have helped to give the Ford Motor Company an unbeatable record in the international market. "We apply the very latest evaluation techniques to every supplier item," says team manager Peter Ashcroft. "Shell Super Multigrade is utterly dependable. It always stays in grade between oil changes, providing our engines with top protection." His rally experience confirmed Shell's own exhaustive testing.

#### **Unique 'muscle-molecule'**

Shell Super Multigrade contains a unique polymer additive developed by Shell and used exclusively in Shell Motor oils. It's a styrene butadiene co-polymer, nicknamed the 'muscle-molecule'. It's much tougher than ordinary polymers. Tough enough to hold the oil in grade and give improved engine protection; minimises oil consumption too.







"One can't help thinking that an intelligent person like Emerson is unlikely to leave a successful team for one that is not"

## A vacancy at Ferrari

Jacky Ickx's pending divorce from Ferrari has started the transfer rumours earlier than ever this year. Next season, Ferrari will have a vacant seat in their Formula 1 team, and are currently looking for a top line driver. Arturo Merzario will probably be retained as number two, and for testing. Carlos Reutemann is widely tipped as the man most likely to succeed Ickx.

Motor Racing Developments and Reutemann have gone to such great lengths to deny this rumour—leading one to believe that there must be some truth in the story after all.

Clay Regazzoni has made it pretty clear that, given an alternative, he won't sign for BRM next season. Who can blame him after the sort of season he has had so far!

Clay is extremely popular with all the Ferrari personnel, speaks the language and is close at hand for testing. Enzo Ferrari, however, seldom, if ever, re-employs drivers. Regazzoni said last week: "I have received a proposition from Ferrari, but at the moment it is all rather vague." Frankly, I would be very surprised to see the Swiss driving for the Italian team next year.

There is also talk that Emerson Fittipaldi may be seen in a Ferrari next year. The year before last, Emerson had a long and friendly chat with the Commendatore, but nothing came of it—Emerson was anyway at that time contracted to Lotus. The Brazilian is said to have visited Ferrari again last week to discuss a possible contract for next season. It may be that Emerson is interested in establishing his worth, which will put him in a stronger negotiating position with Colin Chapman. Fittipaldi's contract with Lotus comes up for renewal at the end of this year: one can't help thinking that an intelligent person



Wilson's white Brabham. Will he be joined by Emerson and the car painted red and white?

like Emerson is unlikely to leave a highly successful team for one that is not currently competitive.

Around the circuits, Chapman and Fittipaldi outwardly appear compatible, apart from a few occasions when the World Champion looks a trifle annoyed when all the attention centres round team mate Peterson's car—at Anderstorp for example.

Right from the start, the main bone of contention has been money. When Chapman signed Fittipaldi, the latter was not in a position to bargain—the position has, since then, changed rather radically.

If Reutemann joins Ferrari, and Emerson wants to leave Lotus, there is a possibility which is not beyond the realms of speculation. The Fittipaldi brothers are very close, and would like to drive in the same team. If Emerson and Wilson paired up next season to drive Brabhams for MRD, Bernie Ecclestone, would be in a very strong position to bargain with a major sponsor, and therefore be able to pay Emerson's price.

It is common knowledge that the relationship between Marlboro and BRM has become strained of late. From a promotional point of view the Fittipaldi brothers and Brabham makes a lot of sense. . . . Philip Morris certainly doesn't want to be accused of buying success which might be the case if they signed next with Tyrrell, Lotus or McLaren.

## New money

John Bentley, who recently sold out Barclay Securities, was telling me earlier this year that he would like to get involved in Formula 1, as motor racing has always interested him. At that time, he was negotiating to take over an oil additive company which was on the market. John used to do some club racing at Goodwood in a Ruddspeed Healey before he got married and involved in big business. At the beginning of the year, there was a distinct possibility that he would back March in Formula 1, had the takeover succeeded. Perhaps it was better he didn't for the March team looked a lot less interesting after they fell out with Chris Amon.

## Talent spotting

A fortnight ago, I wrote that Jacky Ickx might return to the Tyrrell team next year if Jackie Stewart retires. Since then a couple of things have happened which indicate that

Elf, Tyrrell's main sponsor, would like to renew their contract for next year, on condition that there was a second Frenchman in the team. Tyrrell's recent visit to the Formula 2 race at Rouen shows that he is talent spotting again. If the team do take on a "coming man," they are unlikely to be as lucky as they were with Cevert. Somehow one gets the impression that neither Tyrrell nor Elf would be particularly interested in Jean-Pierre Beltoise, who might appear to be the obvious choice.

## McLaren dilemma

There has been a lot of talk around the paddocks since Anderstorp that Peter Revson would be quitting the Formula 1 scene at the end of this season. Revson's win at Silverstone a fortnight ago may put a different complexion on the situation. McLaren's have got a problem: they have basically always run a two-car team, which now contains three potential race winners.

McLaren's main sponsor this year has been Yardley, but there is every indication that the cosmetic firm can't afford the sort of money necessary to back a top flight team. Teddy Mayer has been seen in earnest conversation with Pat Duffeler of Marlboro.

## Wasted weekend

Jackie Stewart has just returned from a wasted weekend at Watkins Glen. The Capri he was sharing with Jody Scheckter blew its engine during practice. A new engine was flown in, but got held up in customs at Kennedy Airport. They finally fitted another engine, but this wasn't the right type and all the electrics had to be changed: They missed the start of the race by 10 minutes.

## Hero a time

Mo Nunn's Ensign, which has now finished in two Grands Prix, obviously needs some storting in the suspension department. At Silverstone, Frank Gardner, Lola's chief test driver, suggested several modifications to the rear suspension geometry, and Rikid von Opel immediately improved his time by more than a second. Frank has been asked to help in further development of the car if Lola's Eric Broadley agrees. Frank came out with a classic comment after he had looked at the Ensign. "Obviously, it is possible to 'hero' a time out of a car, but with Rikid's sort of money, he is entitled to do it in some sort of comfort."

Bernie Ecclestone—Brabham boss with one Fittipaldi already.







The winning Matra of Pescarolo/Larrousse (No 33) mixes it with Derek Bell's Gulf-Mirage, Arturo Merzario's Ferrari and one of the GT Corvettes.

## WATKINS GLEN G5

# Pescarolo/Larrousse's fifth Matra success

Story and Pictures by JEFF HUTCHINSON

Henri Pescarolo and Gerard Larrousse, recent recipients of the *Legion d'Honneur*, added to this year's success story with another well driven win in their Matra-Simca 670 at the Watkins Glen 6 hour, held last Saturday. Like their previous four wins they outpaced the Ferrari opposition and finished by a comfortable two lap margin. Once again their sister car, the latest type 670B driven by François Cevert/Henri Pescarolo, set fastest lap of the race but was delayed early on with bodywork damage before Cevert finally retired the car for good with dead electricals.

Ferrari opened the race with a strong challenge when Arturo Merzario headed the winning car for the first 16 laps of the race, but he was eventually overwhelmed, and from that point onwards Ferrari's fortunes went from bad to worse. After brake and tyre problems the Pace/Merzario car fell back to the tail of the Ferrari train letting Reutemann/Schenken into a strong second place overall until a few minutes before the finish, when their car went out with a broken fuel metering unit belt. This let a surprised Ickx and Redman into second place at the end, their car having been the slowest of the three Ferrari 312Ps because of a sick engine.

The Gulf Mirage fortunes also got worse as the race wore on. Right at the start Bell was left behind changing from intermediate to dry tyres, although it made little difference for the two cars were delayed many laps with brake problems. A switch to Lockheed brakes for this race turned out to be a wrong move for they were getting through a set of pads in 2 hr and then had problems changing them. They took fourth and fifth places, 15 laps behind the Ferrari and only just clear of Mark Donohue/George Follmer driving the Roger Penske entered Porsche Carrera prototype, which ran like clockwork throughout the race.

Matra's win now makes the final round of this year's championship at Buenos Aires the decider, with Matra only needing a third place or higher to clinch the title.

## ENTRY & PRACTICE

Watkins Glen is a small, pretty little village perched on the tip of one of several Finger Lakes, which spread themselves like a huge hand across the Northern regions of New York

State. It's a 4 hour drive along wide modern highways which wind between mile after mile of densely wooded hills—weekend escape routes for the city bound people of New York. The contrast between the two is almost unbelievable. Fishing, hunting, sailing or just plain sunbathing are the main occupations of



Watkins Glen visitors with the exception of two weekends a year when this unlikely little town plays host to the world's top drivers and constructors, at the world championship for makes and Grand Prix races run in July and October. The Watkins Glen circuit twists and turns around the contours of a nearby hill. Last weekend the hill was the best place to be, for the weather was hot and very, very close, the hill catching what slight cooling breeze there was.

Normally the entry for this race is a half-hearted one, for until this year it has been the last race of the championship and the winner had normally been decided. This year there is still another race to come and the points situation is so close between Ferrari and Matra that neither team could afford anything less than a 100 per cent effort. As in previous races this year it was the Matra camp that started as favourites and on the first day's practice it was once again François Cevert who confirmed the situation. He set an official 1 m 42.273 s in the latest Matra-Simca 670B, but this seemed just a little exaggerated as even his own pit crew did not get a time better than 1 m 43.7 s, but this was still quick enough.

Matra had brought two cars, but unexpectedly only one of them was the latest 670B for the No 1 pairing of Cevert and his brother-in-law, Jean-Pierre Beltoise, Gerard Larrousse/



Henri Pescarolo took over the usual Cevert type 870 with which they were also pleased, as it handled much better than their normal car. The reason only one of the latest type Matras had arrived was a simple question of money. This money was needed to convert the Le Mans-spec type 870B to the same as the one seen at this race. The root of the problem lay with the Goodyear tyres, which because of their failure in 13 in form at Le Mans had been replaced with 15 in diameter rubber. Goodyear found it too difficult developing 13 in and 15 in tyres which were supposed to compete against each other fitted to the Matra and Ferrari teams, so in the interests of both Goodyear and Matra they switched to 15 in diameter tyres like Ferrari.

For the 870B this meant a change of rear bodywork and rear suspension geometry detail which had been designed around the 13 in wheels, which is why only one was done in time for this race. Other modifications to this car was a return to ventilated brake discs after using solid ones at Le Mans. Cevert's car had a new engine before Friday's practice, but an oil leak around the pump meant that the old one had to go back in again for the final session. He did just a few laps before packing up and deciding that a game of golf was better than hanging around a hot race track. The car was perfect, he declared, although he had not bettered his Wednesday time. Beltoise was also happy with the car and after setting 1 m 45.5 s the car was pushed away until the race.

Larrousse and Pescarolo's car was virtually unchanged since its last race in Austria. It was running the normal DG300 Howland gearbox as opposed to the Porsche/Matra box of the new car. Larrousse put the second Matra on the front row of the grid with a best time of 1 m 43.91 s, also set on Wednesday, and it seemed as though track conditions were definitely not as good for Friday's session. This feeling was born out by Cevert who was expected to go even faster than on Wednesday when it was discovered that the engine he had been using was still in Le Mans spec and would not pull over 10,000 rpm instead of its normal 11,500 rpm. Had he had a proper engine on Wednesday his time might have been as quick as the organisers had given him, or even quicker, and somewhere near the outright lap record of 1 m 41.84 s set by Stewart's Tyrrell in last year's GP.

Despite Ferrari's apparent large lead in the championship points they still have to drop their two lowest scores from the total, so they had to bring all the force they could muster for this race. They brought three cars for usual pairings Tim Schenken/Carlos Reutemann, Brian Redman/Jacky Ickx and Arturo Merzario/Carlos Pace.

The Pace/Merzario car was the same one that they had used at Austria and Nürburgring races and featured the different rear end, etc. to the others. This seemed to work at this circuit for Merzario was the fastest of the Ferrari men with a best lap of 1 m 44.2 s. Sharing the second row of the grid with him was the normal car of Reutemann/Schenken, the Argentinian having set a best lap of 1 m 44.79 s. The No 1 car of the team driven by Redman/Ickx was the slowest. It featured yet another new nose design; this time almost the entire nose section had been fabricated with a lightweight grille which was supposed to add to the car's handling by relieving any air pressure built up under the nose, rather like the normal slats usually situated just on the top of the wheel arches.

Neither of the drivers seemed too convinced that it really worked and despite changes of nose section with more and less ventilated areas and even taping over half the vents altogether the times were not good. Redman really tried hard for a while during the afternoon and after several fast-looking laps with his Ferrari at all angles the time was only 1 m 45.4 s although this was not all due to body problems. All the cars had had their usual pre-race engine change and the fresh one that went into the No 1 car was not as good as the one that came out. It was overheating and not really pulling very well, so at the end of the day's practice the old one was put back in again for the race. For this race all the Ferraris had reverted to outboard

rear brakes once more.

The next cars on the grid were the two Gulf-Mirages of Derek Bell/Howden Ganley and Mike Hailwood/John Watson, both cars little changed from their last race other than a change to Lockheed brakes instead of the usual Girling. Apparently the drivers seemed to prefer the pedal feel of the Lockheeds although when it came to quick pad changes the mechanics preferred the Girlings.

Hailwood and Watson were consistently quicker than the other pair, both setting almost identical times with Hailwood just a fraction quicker at 1 m 46.004 s. Unlike Ferrari, the team's problems were not with the chassis but with the engine. The Cosworth V8 really seemed to mise out on acceleration over the 12-cylinder cars at this circuit. Now if the Mirage chassis was mated with the Ferrari engine.

Bell and Ganley spent more time sorting than their team-mates but did not better their time. Bell set a best time only just a bit slower however with a best of 1 m 46.3 s. Ganley had his usual handful of laps and managed 1 m 47.83 s during the final few minutes of practice.

Without an entry from Alfa Romeo or the Porsche 908/3 of Reinhold Jöst, which was supposed to go but did not turn up, the rest of the prototype sports car entry was left to just two 2-litre cars. The 3-litre Lola of Jean-Louis Lafosse/Reine Wisell was an unfortunate non-arrival when the car was badly damaged during practice at Magny Cours the day it was supposed to leave for America. Lafosse did arrive, however, and was able to explain first-hand how the throttle slide had jammed and he hit the metal barrier.

Thus the next place on the grid went to the California based 1730 BDA powered Chevron B23 of Bob Fisher/John Buffum, the latter having set a creditable 1 m 55.54 s. The Colonial Racing works/customer March 73S of Herbert Kuehne/Roman Pechmann was the next car on the grid and the only other 2 litre runner. Kuehne set 1 m 56.846 s in his BMW-powered March which was running a high, Lola-type rear wing for the first time and which seems to be the way to go with the small 2-litre cars.

The remainder of the grid was a close-fought battle between the GT/prototype entry which consisted of the second race. Heading this section was the first of the two "works" Porsche Carrera prototypes featuring the special long tail sections first seen at Zeltweg

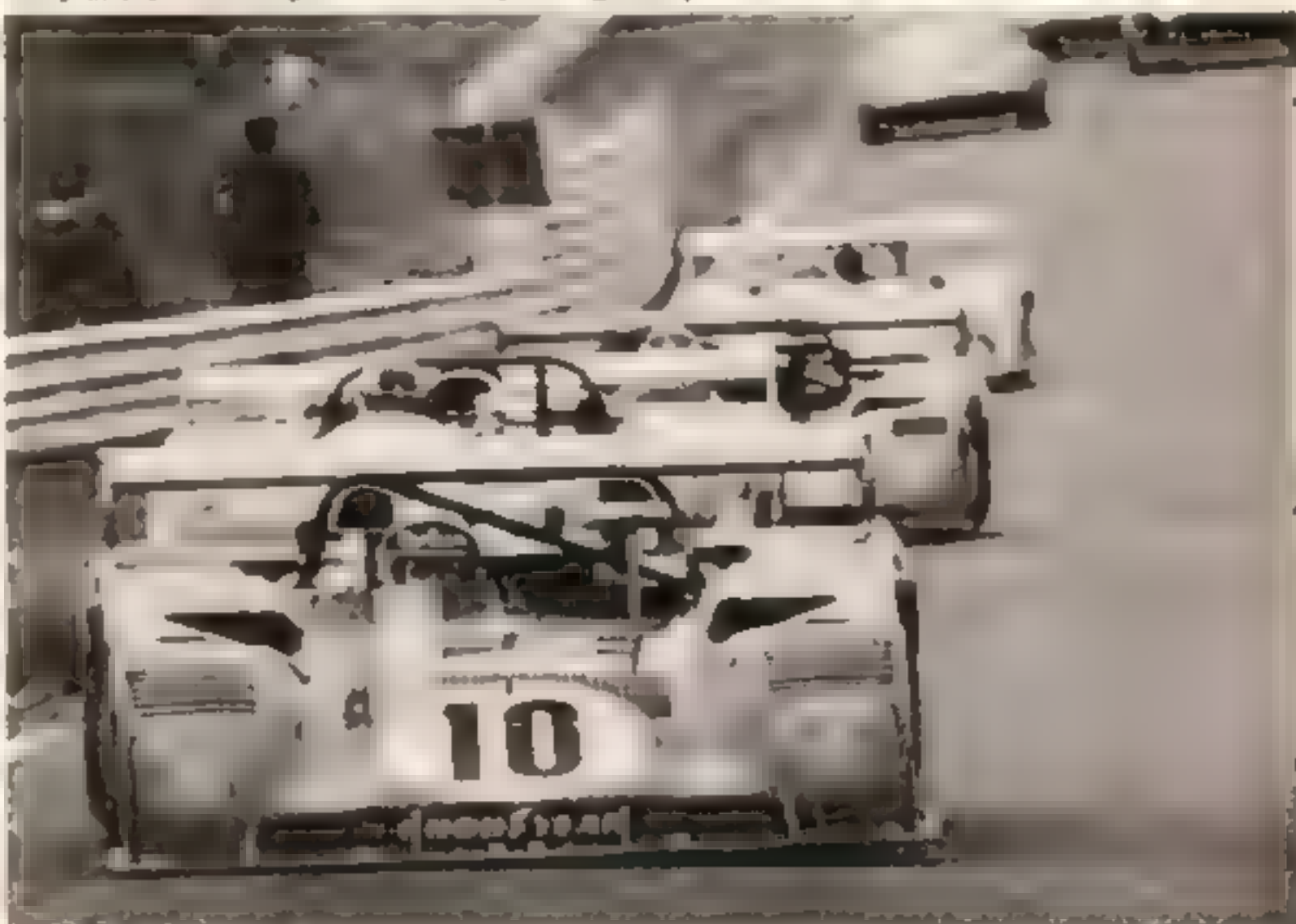
last month. After the Zeltweg race usual drivers Herbert Müller and Gija van Lennep spent two days testing different tail sections, the fruits of this testing being the two cars sent over by Porsche for the Penske Racing Team and Daytona winners Peter Gregg/Hurley Haywood. The rear fins had been moved into the centre of the car with a neat adjustable wing hung between, this mod apparently making a difference of 5 s around Zeltweg compared with the normal short-tail version. These two cars were, of course, the only two full 3-litre powered Carreras on the entry. Donohue set a best lap of 1 m 57.88 s while Gregg was impressive with a time of 1 m 58.042 s. Sharing the driving of the Penske car was George Follmer.

Next on the grid was a Ford Capri. Not a special car but with two special drivers for it was driven by none other than Jackie Stewart with Jody Scheckter sharing the wheel. Stewart set 1 m 59.713 s early on, but they were in trouble soon. Trouble with the oil pump pulley resulted in a couple of unscheduled stops which terminated in a blown engine while Stewart was at the wheel. Fortunately the team had a fresh engine for the race however.

Next up came a very frightening-looking Camaro driven by locals Warren Agor/Paul Nichter of New York. Agor set a best of 2 m 1.58 s. Another 3-litre Capri RS2600 managed to get itself ahead of the Porsche and big banger opposition, the car driven by two more locals, Horst Kwech and (take a deep breath) Harry Theodoracopoulos. Kwech setting 2 m 2.5 s. Next up was the familiar-looking Toad Hall Racing Porsche Carrera of Michael Kayser who was sharing it in this race with Milt Minter, the big Milt setting the best lap of 2 m 3.9 s. Another Camaro tuned by its driver, Maurice Carter, came next with a best time of 2 m 3.874 s, Carter's co-driver being Tony DeLorenzo.

Two more 2.8-litre Porsche Carrera RSs filled the ninth row of the grid, Bob Harmon setting a 2 m 4.2 s, his car also the spare of Milt Minter. Al Holbert/John McComb came next with 2 m 4.5 s. The remainder of the entry were all very closely matched, the remaining four rows separated by 4 s. In the middle of this bunch was a lone NART Ferrari, outclassed by the Carreras although Sam Posey had got it around this difficult circuit in 2 m 7.1 s, just a fraction quicker than Frenchman François Migault. One of the big car favourites, John Greenwood and his well known Corvette being co-driven by

Early in the race Jacky Ickx's Ferrari fends off François Cevert's Matra-Simca.





Johnny Rutherford, was left on the grid when the gearbox broke after a handful of practice laps and Rutherford did not get to qualify the car at all.

#### LEADING GRID POSITIONS

Cavert/Bell to go Matra-Simca 4700 1 42 275	Larrousse/Pescarolo Matra Simca 470 1 43 91
Merzario/Pace Ferrari 312P 1 44 201	Reutemann/Schenken Ferrari 312P 1 44 44
Ickx/Redman Ferrari 312P 1 45 4	Hallwood/Watson Gulf Mirage Mk3 1 46 004
Bell/Ganley Gulf Mirage Mk3 1 46 33	Fisher/Buffum Chevron B2A B23 1 55 547
Kuehne/Pechmann March BMW 735 1 56 0	Donohue/Foeller Porsche Carrera G3 1 57 00
Gregg/Haywood Porsche Carrera G3 1 58 042	Stewart/Schachtler Ford Capri RS2600 1 58 713
Agostini/Chlor Chevrolet Camaro 437 2 1 391	Kuech/Theodoropoulos Ford Capri RS2600 2 2 308

## RACE

The heavy, close weather finally broke on Friday evening and a steady rainfall carried on all night through to race day. A general practice had been laid on to check overnight alterations which most of the cars would not have taken too seriously, but with a wet track everybody was out to check rain tyres and set up suspension accordingly. The Gulf-Mirage team could not have asked for more, for they suddenly went from being an outside third to strong favourites, their Firestone wet tyres proving much quicker than any of the Goodyear wets.

As the mid-day race hour approached the rain stopped and the track started to dry with all the drivers changing back to slicks for the start except for Bell who chose to stay on intermediates. Not until the warming-up lap did Bell realise his mistake and when the rest of the 30 cars to start the race were on their way he was in the pits changing back to dry tyres. The only non-starter was the Stewart/Schachtler Capri after the team had not been able to get hold of another engine until race morning and then found they had no time to fit it when all the electricals had to be altered to American spec.

As the cars sped away from the rolling start it was Merzario who shot forward and took the lead from Larrousse while Cavert found himself third with Ickx, Reutemann and Hallwood right behind. Donohue and Gregg came next with Fisher's Chevron trailing behind and then a gaggle of Carreras and big Yanks tanks all knotted up behind. Merzario was driving like it was a 10-lap sprint and despite the problems of heavy traffic which they were soon lapping he kept his lead over Larrousse. Merzario's ability to get through the traffic soon had his Ferrari well ahead of the rest with only Larrousse able to hold him in sight, for Cavert, Ickx, Reutemann and Hallwood were strung together and holding each other up as all four loomed up on some unsuspecting or uncaring slower car that had everybody guessing which way it was going to move out of the way until the last minute.

Bell finally started the race almost a lap behind the rest, but at least had just himself to worry about while lapping heavy traffic and by nine laps had leapt from last to sixth place, although still nearly a lap behind the leading dice. It was during these exciting opening laps that the favourite Matra of Cavert/Bell once again sealed its fate for the rest of the race.

Ickx was suddenly very badly cut up by a slower car and was forced to hit the brakes hard to avoid him. Cavert was right behind and did not expect it and he found himself up the Ferrari's exhaust pipes with the front left side of his Matra. This bent the right side bank of Ferrari pipes up at a very racey angle while Cavert's car had suffered far worse and was running around with the nose section grinding away on the circuit. Cavert still managed to retake the lead of the second bunch again, but by lap 12 he was forced into the pits for a long stop to



The Cavert/Belltoise Matra weaves through back markers preceded by the Foeller/Donohue Porsche Carrera.

have the body taped up. Cavert was not at all happy with all the slower cars antics and also complained that there was zero flag marshalling, but Ickx seemed quite amused by the incident. When asked how Cavert came to drive into the back of him, Ickx replied with a big smile, "Perhaps he had forgotten I was there. Anyway it was lucky the Ferrari had such strong exhaust pipes." It was indeed for at his routine stop the crew simply bent them back in place while the bottoming they had been taking did not seem to do them much harm.

Just before Cavert's stop Hallwood also went missing, his car appearing a lap later being driven slowly back to the pits minus one nose section. "I got a rear wheel on the grass at the corner at the end of the straight and the car went straight round," Mike said later. The nose got knocked off against the barrier while the rear wheel also took quite a thump when the car finally came to rest the other way round. "From then on it did not go round right-handers too well," he added and thought it might have knocked the rear wheel out of line slightly. All this cost him several laps and it looked as though from the time the track started to dry it was not going to be a Mirage day. It wasn't.

With all this drama so early on Merzario, shadowed by the ever-present Larrousse, had been able to open up a considerable gap to Reutemann who was now holding a strong third ahead of Ickx whose car had slowed because of its rather strangely angled exhaust pipes. Gregg had got ahead of Donohue on lap 3 and these two continued to run nose to tail for lap after lap in a world of their own, the two cars circulating in fifth and sixth place behind Bell who had moved up to a distant fourth after his late start, although the Mirage had also fallen foul of the flying Merzario and had been lapped in the process.

Merzario's brave effort against overwhelming Matra odds lasted until lap 16 when Larrousse went ahead through the traffic and put the Matra into a lead it was never to lose for the next 5½ hrs. By the end of the first hour Bell was in trouble again, this time pitting to explain that the engine was cutting out every time he flashed the headlights when trying to overtake slower traffic. Ganley returned to race after a general look-see but the car was still not sounding too well after a while.

Around the one hour mark all three Ferraris made their scheduled stops, Ickx coming in to hand over to Redman and have the exhaust pipes sorted. Then Merzario handed over to Pace and take on fresh rear tyres, and then Reutemann to hand over to Schenken. All the cars stopped just as the previous one was leaving. It looked very impressive, but despite the smooth stops the Matra had too great a lead and too fast a pit stop to

lose its lead on the Pace/Merzario car, Pescarolo rejoining the race very quickly still around 25 s ahead of Pace.

Already several cars were in trouble, Kuehne leaving the 2-litre prototype class to Fisher after his March went dead on the third lap which took almost an hour to trace. He was knocked to the back of the lap charts. During the second hour of the race things remained pretty static, Pescarolo held his lead while Pace was doing a good job in second place and holding the gap constant which after the stops was not much under 30s.

Schenken was consolidating his third place ahead of Redman after the pit stops, the number one car running a very sick third of the three Ferraris for the engine would not rev over 11,000 rpm instead of 11,400, possibly because of the bent pipes. Like the other cars in the team the handling was also bad, or as Brian described it, "like a catastrophe waiting to happen. It dives all over the road under braking and oversteers really badly in the corners." His car seemed to be the worst, Merzario's car seemingly better on the American made Goodyears instead of the English-built ones the other two cars were running. Life was still getting worse for the Mirage men when Ganley came in before time to report a serious misfire which a change of spark-box seemed to cure. Cavert was still back in sixth place after another stop for nose repairs, although when he got going again he was soon hauling in the leading Mirage for fifth spot.

One of the most exciting battles of the race lasting up to quarter distance was the prototype Carrera battle between the Gregg and Donohue cars, Donohue content to bide his time which paid off after 1 h 40 m. Gregg limped to the pits with a broken half-shaft which took 10 laps to replace and by this time had ruined the chances of what looked like being a repeat of their classic Daytona 24 hr battle in February.

By one third distance and the second stops the writing already looked on the wall for Ferrari, for the Matra made another perfect stop and was still pulling away slowly. The three Ferraris were left to battle for second place between themselves while Cavert's fourth place became more and more distant after more long stops to check the badly worn away front corner and at one stage the steering. Despite his problems Cavert was still not giving up, however, for on lap 53 he set fastest lap of the race with a 1 m 43.84 s, an average of 117 068 mph.

Mirage's problems continued, from a puncture on Hallwood's car to a very serious brake problem on both cars. The brake pads were wearing at a phenomenal rate and after little more than one third distance both cars made long stops for fresh front pads, some of the old ones without any lining at all while others were cracked and falling apart.



They were also very difficult to remove and after two long stops for this reason the Gulf men found themselves being harried by the Donohue Carrera which was running like clockwork. Bell was in further problems for half way through the race the Bosch fuel pump packed up and he was stopping every 17 laps.

At Merzario's next stop his car also needed front brake pads, and this early unscheduled stop cost them second place which Reutemann/Schenken took over. Merzario carried

on but was back again after just six laps complaining that the handling was so bad he was completely exhausted and so Pace went out in his place. He only lasted another lap before returning to the pits and pointing to the left rear tyre which looked OK but was changed anyway along with the other tyres. A closer check revealed a slow puncture which says a lot for Pace's car sensibility.

All this let the Redman/Ickx Ferrari into third place, and despite its slow running on

top speed it was running trouble free. For the rest of the race Ferrari could do nothing but pray the leading car would run into trouble, but it didn't, and like the four other wins it's had this year it ran perfectly for lap after lap slowly leaving the Reutemann/Schenken car a lap behind. Only problem with the second placed Ferrari was a rather smoky motor which seemed to be running OK. The car's only out-of-the-ordinary stop was soon after half distance when at a scheduled stop the rear roll bar was slackened off to try to improve the car's handling.

Shortly before 5 pm, with just over one hour to go, the Gulf Mirages found themselves a place higher in the lap charts when Covert stopped circulating. He eventually walked back to the pits to report the engine had cut out and he thought there was something wrong with the fuel injection or fuel system. In fact it was the electrical system and although the car has a switch-over secondary system Covert had not tried it. The mechanic who went to fetch the car simply switched over and drove it back. Needless to say the Matra men were not too happy, but by this time Covert was on his way back to Paris.

Pescorolo took over for the final stint without any problems and cruised the leading Matra into his fifth and another well-deserved win of the year, while in the Ferrari camp there was a last-minute drama when Schenken returned the second placed Ferrari to the pits soon after taking over for the last time. The engine had suddenly cut dead and after checking all the electrics the belt which drives the distributor etc was found to have broken and the car was pushed away.

So it was a surprised and delighted Redman/Ickx who came in second after all, two laps behind the winning Matra. Pace/Merzario took third place another two laps back after all their problems while the Gulf Mirages still managed fourth and first places, 15 and 16 laps behind the last Ferrari. In the changing fortunes of the two Gulf cars Bell/Ganley had come out on top a lap clear of team-mates Wilson. The Schenken/Reutemann Ferrari would still have beaten the Mirages had the race been on distance alone, but with the rule that each car must take the flag within 5 m of the finish their car was not even classified.

The Donohue/Follmer Carrera ran beautifully throughout and came in just one lap behind the Gulf cars while after their earlier problems Gregg and Hayward ran like clockwork and came in seventh exactly 10 laps behind—the time they had lost in the pits. Without their stop it would have been a really exciting battle between these two cars. Keyser/Minner were passed by Gregg in the closing stages but had the compensation of taking the G4 class award two laps ahead of the Greenwood/Rutherford Corvette.

The NART Ferrari suffered its usual last-minute dramas after a strong race, this time when Migault stopped the car with what sounded like a holed piston. Mechanics did everything to get the car going again and take the flag which they managed to do to the cheers of the crowd just 20 s before the end. The car completed the finishing lap, but was unfortunately too far back at this stage to be qualified.

It had been yet another clear-cut victory for the all French Matra team who now need place no higher than third place in the final race at Buenos Aires in October before we will know who has won this year's championship.

Watkins Glen 24 Hours  
World Manufacturers Championship round  
Watkins Glen, USA, July 21

1. Henri Pescarolo/Gerard Larrousse (3.0 Matra-Simca M5670), 199 laps, 6 h 0 m 20.938 s, 111.895 mph.
2. Jacky Ickx/Brian Redman (3.0 Ferrari 312P), 197.
3. Carlos Pace/Aldo Merzario (3.0 Ferrari 312P), 196.
4. Derek Bell/Hewden Ganley (3.0 Gulf Mirage-Cosworth M6), 180.
5. Mike Hallwood/John Watson (3.0 Gulf Mirage-Cosworth M6), 179.
6. Mark Donohue/George Follmer (3.0 Porsche Carrera RS), 178.
7. Peter Gregg/Hurley Hayward (Porsche Carrera RS), 168.
8. Mike Keyser/Milt Minner (3.0 Porsche Carrera RS), 168.
9. John Greenwood/Johnny Rutherford (2.0 Chevrolet Corvette Stingray), 166.
10. Maurice Carter/Tony de Lezica (2.0 Chevrolet Camaro), 165.
- Fastest lap: Francois Covert (3.0 Matra Simca M5670B), 1 m 43.847 s, 117.064 mph.



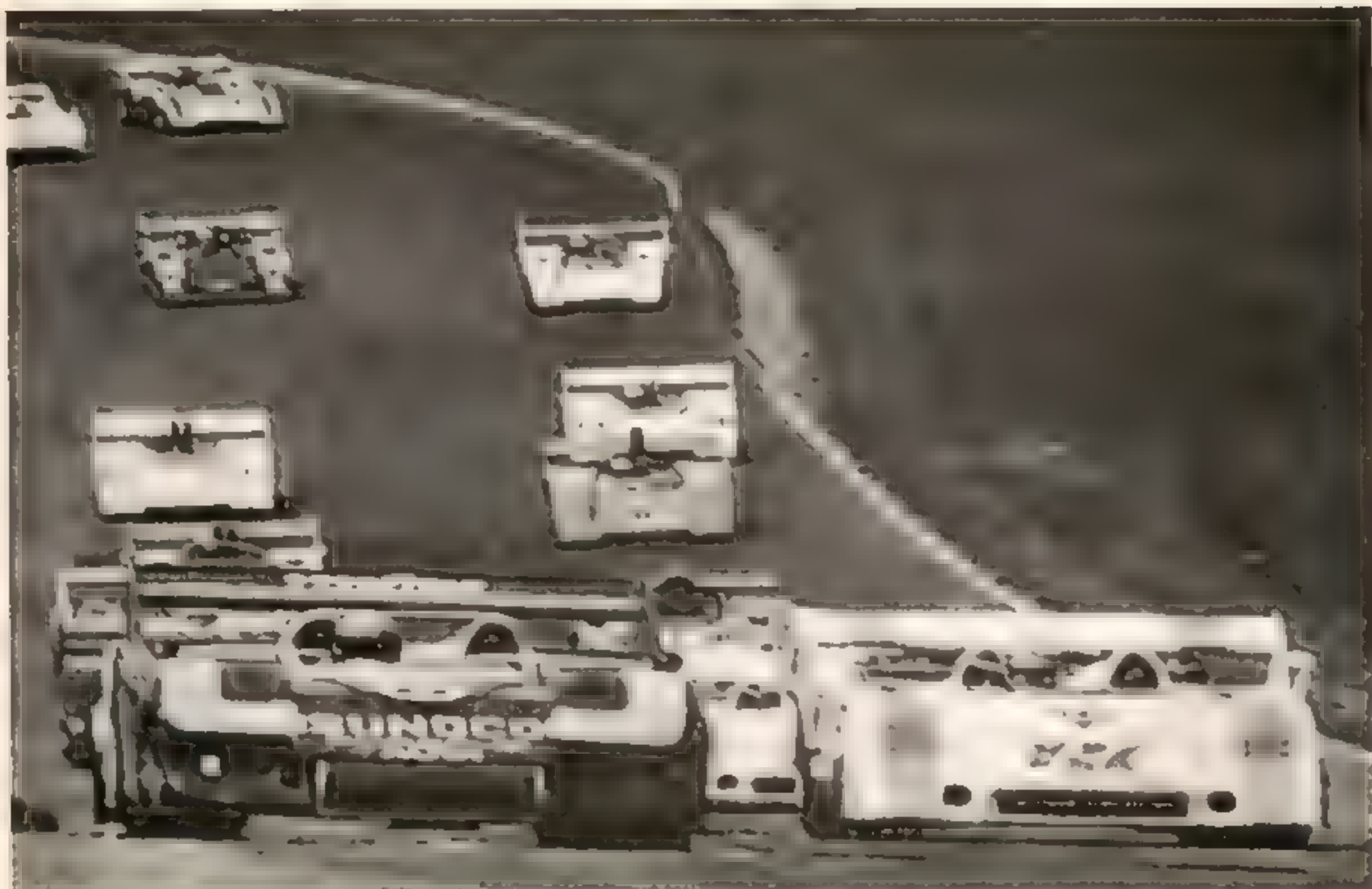
Gregg/Hayward, the Daytona winners with the Carrera, finished seventh at the Glen. Below, first aid shows on the Beltoise Matra after its Ferrari contact.



The Migault Daytona pits with much smoke and a holed piston.







The thundering turbocharged Porsches are released at the start. On the left is the winning car of Mark Donohue, flanked by George Follmer.

## WATKINS GLEN CANAM

# The Penske-Donohue show gets on the road

By GORDON KIRBY

Mark Donohue and his gleaming blue and yellow Porsche 917/30 commanded the proceedings at Watkins Glen. Donohue was easily quickest in practice and he drove off with nary a twitch of drama from the Porsche to win by over two minutes from David Hobbs. It was the display we have been expecting since the Penske/Porsche Sunoco organization began to formulate their CanAm assault last winter. It was also the display of engineering excellence that is the substance of the Porsche image in America, but it was also a relieving victory for Mark Donohue whose grimly chiselled face of the past few months finally released itself into a pleasing smile. "Both the crew and I were almost at the breaking point," said Mark before disappearing among Penske's minions and applying his brain to some other programme.

The scrambling behind Donohue was resolved by a broken turbocharger in George Follmer's RC Cola Porsche and the wrong tyre selection for Jody Scheckter's Vasek Polak Porsche, all of which let David Hobbs take an isolated second place with a neat drive in the Black Label McLaren M20. Scheckter was third after struggling with a barely controllable Porsche in the first heat and using softer Goodyears to restore his confidence and pizzazz as he drove on to second in the second heat. After Follmer's first heat demise, the other RC Cola Porsche of Charlie Kemp finished fourth.

Otherwise it was all too much of the typical CanAm non-action with the occasional After-You-Claude train in the midfield hinting vaguely at what could be. Perhaps Peter Gregg put all this hoo-ha into perspective by driving his Porsche Carrera prototype into ninth place and entertaining the masses by gobbling up the tarmac between him and many of the G7 cars as they trundled through the braking zones and those bothersome corners.

## ENTRY & PRACTICE

The relatively new, long Watkins Glen circuit has become a course that represents a fine yardstick for measuring both drivers and machinery. There are successions of sweepers,

undulations, band bits and a couple of good hard braking twitches to tax both the chassis and the driver. It's the sort of circuit that can catch out the brave boys and benefit the artists. For Donohue and his truly remarkable Porsche, the Glen was a circuit on

which to assert their scientific brilliance.

The long wheelbase 917/30 is an amazingly docile car, even with some 1100 horsepower thrusting through the rear tyres. Somehow the car is an almost ideal translation of Donohue's style and attitude and the car and he mould themselves into an uncanny combination. If ever a racing car and driver fitted the description of "cornering on rails," Donohue and his Sunoco Porsche are it.

But on Friday morning one of the temperamental 5.4 litre turbo Porsche engines began to lose its boost and it seemed that Donohue was in for another weekend of struggle. The engine was changed and Mark went out again only to go off through the fast, fourth gear, uphill esses and clout the guard-rail. Apparently a rear wishbone had broken and practice was stopped for half an hour while the car was brought back to the pits. The car was pushed away and the dustcover peeled away from the original 917/30 which had been raced at Mosport. Mark jumped in and despite the Atlanta gears which were still in the box he pressed around for a more than impressive 1 m 38.848 s in but three laps. For once we had seen Donohue the racing driver rather than Donohue the restrained engineer. There were hints of locking brakes, of bursts of power and slashes of lock. It was really a very fine effort.

George Follmer also had trouble with the 5.4 litre engine. The RC Cola men changed everything in an effort at curing the sagging boost mystery, but all they got for their efforts was another blown engine. So it was with a 3.0 litre engine in a new chassis that Follmer did his very impressive 1 m 39.891 s for second best in a car that is distinctly second best. Where the 917/30 glides along in a terribly composed fashion, the 917/10



wallows and hesitates and appears to almost fumble. But Follmer is coping well and there are those members of the Rinzler team who are convinced that their car will be as quick as the works-backed Sunoco car at the few twisty tracks on the CanAm calendar.

Jody Scheckter was a distant third quickest. He was not at all pleased with the car and was ready to forget about it all if the humid skies decided to rain. While Donohue and the RC Cola team have been busy testing and thinking throughout the past month and a half, Scheckter has been flying back and forth, driving this car and that car and never doing anything but practice and race Vasek Polak's 917/10. The car certainly looked a handful and was harangued by a very worrisome tyre vibration problem which kept Jody's best effort down to 1 m 41.950 s, which was half a second slower than his F5000 pole position of a month ago.

Chiselling and fiddling at his McLaren M20 was David Hobbs who was rather disappointed with his quickest lap of 1 m 43.501 s. Hobbs was perplexed with his Goodyears which weren't getting anywhere near the temperatures of last year's compounds and just didn't seem to be offering any kind of happy stick. Perhaps, thought David, these tyres suit the Porsches who have been doing all the testing for Goodyear, but they certainly don't suit the lesser power of the unturbocharged Chevy-powered runners.

Hurley Hayward nosed out Charlie Kemp by a little over half a second with a 1 m 44.160 s in his own Brumos-prepared Porsche 917/10. Hayward has, perhaps, suffered a little from being too much of a wealthy young man and not having his efforts taken seriously. But he is beginning to come to terms with the turbo Porsche—he had only raced Porsche 911s and Carreras before this year—and is not averse to chucking the car about. Kemp was not at his best, still suffering as he was from his Atlanta testing shunt which has left him in a body brace.

Things are not going well in the UOP Shadow camp. Once again the turbo-Chevy was left at home, but one wonders whether all that extra poke would be a blessing anyway, for the car still looks to be a coarse and recalcitrant handful. Oliver didn't manage very many laps at the Glen for the water pump kept dribbling out coolant and most of practice was spent sorting that bother out, which kept Jackie down to 1 m 47.057 s.

John Cannon returned to drive Lolhar Motschenbacher's McLaren M8F and was a few 10ths slower than Oliver with a 1 m 47.373 s. Hans Wiedmer's 917/10 was next up (1 m 48.653 s) followed by Bob Nagle's Lola T260 (1 m 48.898 s), John Cordi's McLaren M8D (1 m 49.129 s), Scooter Patrick's McLaren M8F (1 m 49.164 s) and the Commander Motor Homes team of M8Fs for Bob Brown and Danny Hopkins. Peter Gregg managed to out-qualify a couple of two-year-old McLarens with a 1 m 58.026 s in his Carrera. Both of the Gulf Mirages were entered but neither started thanks to no blessings of rain and the incursion of tyre-testing on the morrow.

## HEAT 1

As at Atlanta this, like all CanAms for the future, was run in two parts. The public theory is that this cuts down on the onboard fuel which minimises the fire hazard as well as presenting less problems with changes in weight distribution as the normally great mass of fuel is burned away. The fact that it is very likely that there will be more finishers from the thin grids of this year is, of course, only an incidental benefit.

Donohue throttled away from the rolling start, directing the innocuous hiss of the turbocharged flat 12s as they pressed into the first turn, Follmer making some effort to tighten things up from the outside before the blue slug eased ahead in the strange, slow-motion style of the turbo Porsches. Hobbs and Kemp both slipped by Scheckter whose engine seemed to hesitate during the drag down to the first corner, but Jody picked

things up as they shot towards the esses and he closed right up on the Cola car. By the end of that first of the 30 laps Donohue had already drawn out a three-second cushion to Follmer and was even farther ahead of Hobbs. Kemp was still keeping Scheckter behind him with a gap back to Oliver who had benefited from Hayward spinning gently across to the pit road exit at the first corner.

From then on it was an exercise in excellence for Donohue who drove on and on, looking faultless and contained and always in complete control. By the second lap he was six seconds ahead, then the gap was eight and a half, then 12, then 15 seconds behind. Follmer was pulling away from Hobbs at an almost equal rate, while Scheckter had got by Kemp going into the Loop on the second lap and was a similar distance behind the black and red McLaren.

We contented ourselves with searching for little bumps in the road surface which might betray shortcomings in the effectiveness of the Donohue Porsche. But there seem to be no such things as bumps or undulations to this most incredible of racing cars. Always it is stable, precise and hovering a few millimetres above the ground, the engine whirling effortlessly up and down the rev range, a regular and abrupt pop upsetting the car's silent progress with each gearchange. By the end Donohue had lapped all but Hobbs.

Follmer had drawn out nearly half a minute on Hobbs by the 20th lap and was about half a lap behind Donohue when he came slowly into the pits on the 20th lap. For a few minutes the Rinzler crew fiddled with the turbocharger and then George went out for another slow lap before coming in and packing up for good. Poor George was out with yet another broken turbo Porsche engine.

So Hobbs moved up to second, slowed somewhat by a second gear which was too high. The Carlings crew had changed gears on Friday night, but like most people didn't bother to go out during Saturday's brief and wet one-hour session, so it was now, during this first heat that David was finding his guesswork a little wrong. None the less Hobbs was a secure second for Scheckter hadn't made any impression after passing Kemp, the South African too finding he had made a mistake with setting up his car. Jody had put harder rubber on, fearing that his normal Goodyears would either melt or vibrate away in the 80 degree heat. As it was the harder boots made the car very tricky and unpredictable and Jody was easily the busiest man on the road.

Charlie Kemp finished fourth in the first part having been saved the pending threat of John Cannon when one of the McLaren's centre wheel nuts backed itself off and Cannon had a nasty spin through the busy downhill esses on the fourth lap. John brought the car back to the pits to have the wheel changed, but fried the brakes in doing so and dropped two laps to eighth place. Oliver had been trying to contain the vicious twitches of the Shadow and close up on Kemp and Cannon when the water pump pulley fell off and sprayed water all over his back so that he spun to the back of the field before

packing it in after four laps.

Hurley Hayward recovered from his first lap spin to work back up through the mid-field, again going well, before the differential sheared.

## HEAT 2

Scheckter decided to go back to the softer rubber for this heat, but as he was a lap down on both Donohue and Hobbs there was very little he could do other than satisfy himself with a better showing. Jackie Oliver started from the back row along with John Cordi who had dropped away from a first heat dice with Hans Wiedmer when a tyre went flat on his scantily powered McLaren M8D.

Donohue once again drove off to a three-second lead on the opening lap which he extended to 20 seconds by lap six. From then on he eased his pace so that the final tours of his demonstration run were just that. Donohue's last few laps took almost two full minutes to complete—that was the tone of competition which pervaded this CanAm.

It was Scheckter who took second place at the first turn and, with the car behaving much better, he was able to pitch himself into apexes and drive out on the throttle in contrast to the vague wheel-sawing he had been forced to do in the first heat. Hobbs slipped back to third place, but there was no need to rush about for Jody would have to lap the McLaren to take second away. David never let the white Porsche open out much more than a 10-second margin and seemed to be much more comfortable with a lower second gear fitted than in the first heat. Both the brakes and engine in Scheckter's Porsche started to fade towards the end and Hobbs was able to bring Jody back into view.

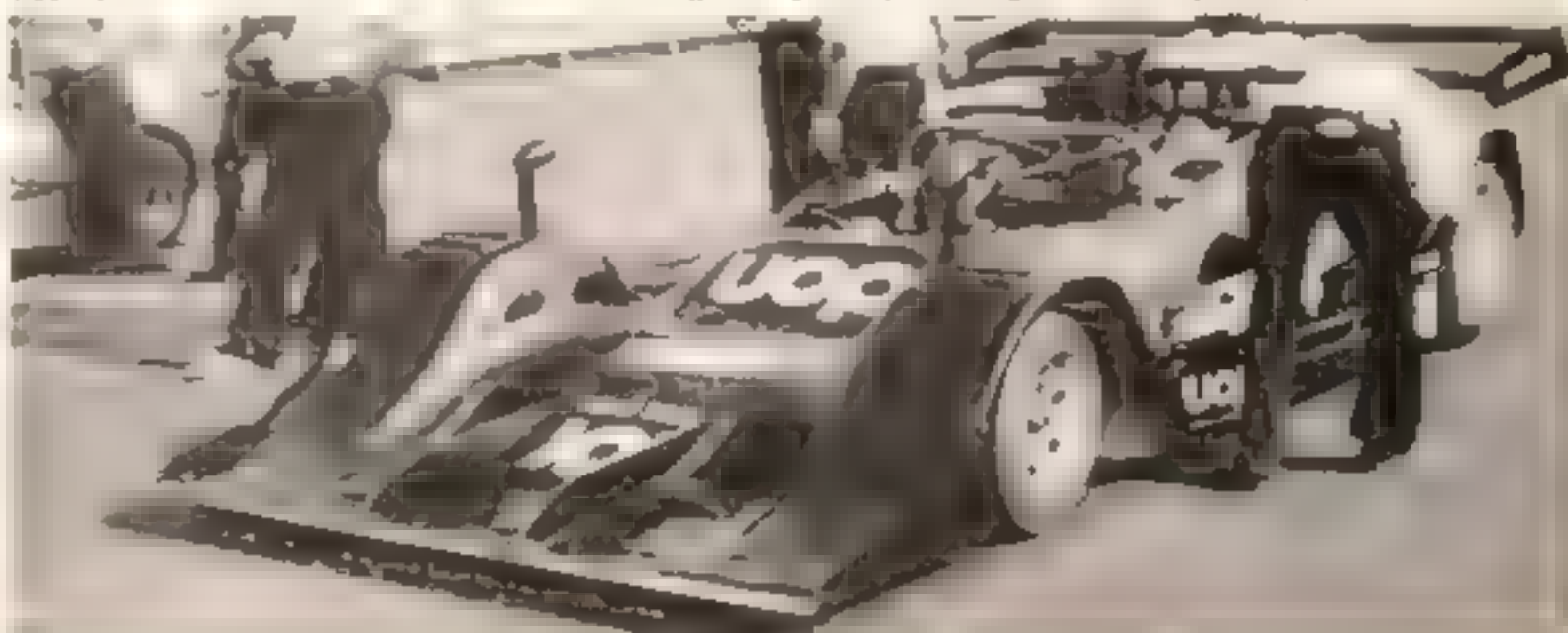
Kemp was fourth throughout, driving very sensibly within the confines of his body brace. Charlie had been very drained by the end of the first heat and drove his Porsche rather more deliberately this time to save both himself and his fourth place. Cannon got by Nagle on the third lap and for a while he was catching Kemp, but the brakes began to fade and he was never able to get to grips with the Porsche. None the less it was an encouraging drive for Cannon who kept himself on the same lap as Donohue.

Oliver finished for the first time this year, charging on with the ungainly Shadow from the back of the grid and getting by Nagle for sixth on the 11th lap. He even caught Cannon in the final laps and seemed to be able to outbrake the McLaren but couldn't take advantage of this superiority as the Shadow would leap and bound about as Jackie put his foot into it. Donohue came up to lap these two during the final half dozen laps but didn't bother to interfere with their race and kept a discreet distance behind.

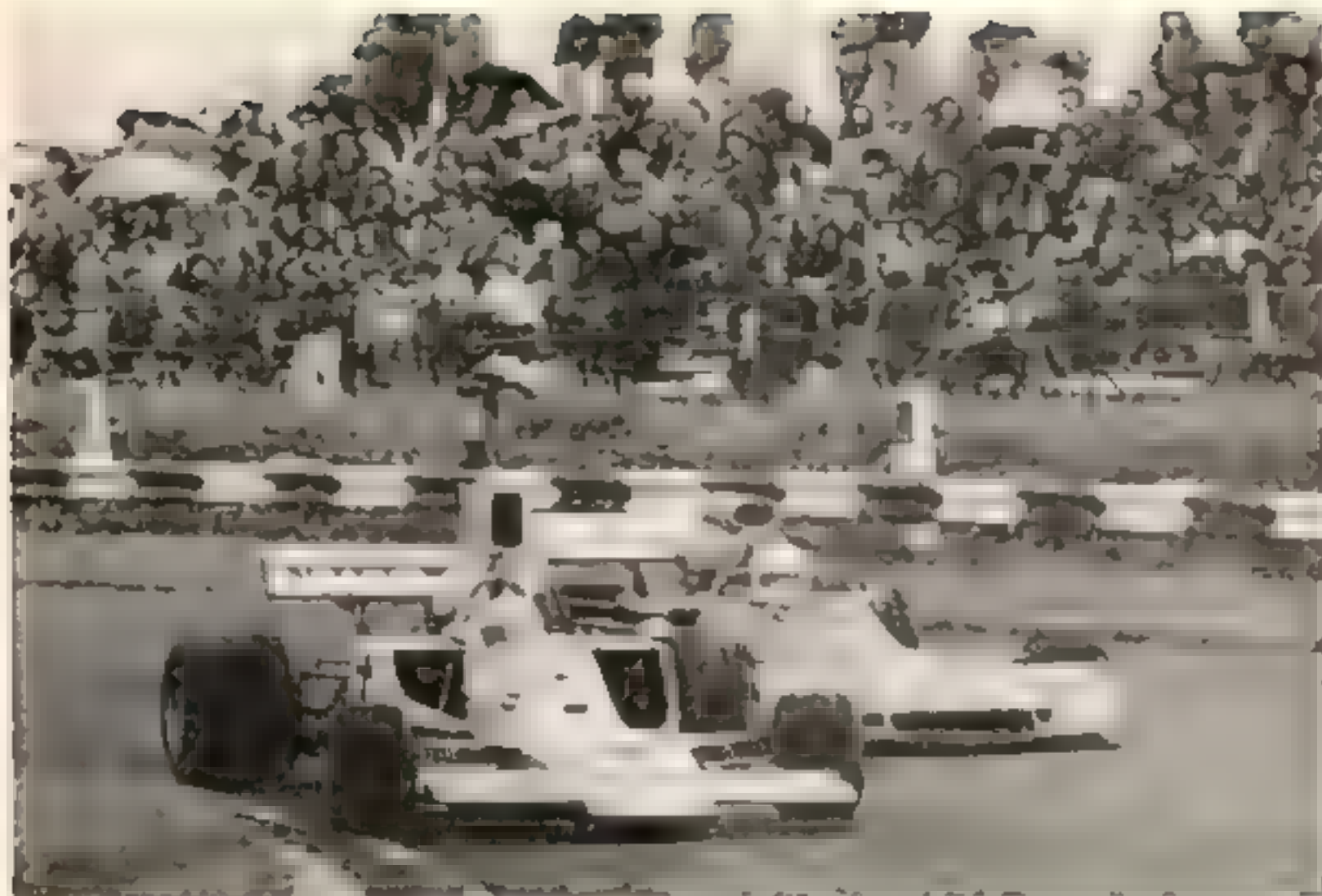
1. Mark Donohue (Porsche 917/30 J29 T) 80.  
2. David Hobbs (Porsche 917/30 J29 T) 79.  
3. Jody Scheckter (Porsche 917/30 J29 T) 78.  
4. Charlie Kemp (Porsche 917/30 J29 T) 77.  
5. John Cordi (McLaren M8F Chevrolet) 37.  
6. Tom Donohue (McLaren M8F Chevrolet) 35.

Championship points  
1. Mark Donohue, 39 2. Charlie Kemp, 30 3. David Hobbs, 23 4. Jody Scheckter, 24 5. George Follmer, 20 6. Bob Nagle, 18

Jackie Oliver's shovel-nosed Shadow—designed by Tony Southgate—managed to finish one heat.







Guy Edwards leads Keith Holland during the wet second heat

## MONDELLO

# Holland takes both heats; McRae spins but sets record

By BRIAN FOLEY

Keith Holland had one of his best ever Formula 5000 drives at Mondello Park on Sunday to win the Rothmans Dublin Grand Prix at the wheel of the Ian Ward Racing Trojan-Smith/Chevrolet 141 from the Lola T330s of Guy Edwards (Barclays International Racing with Amoco) and reigning European Champion Gijs van Lennep (Shell Sport Luxembourg). A spin put paid to Graham McRae's chances with the Iberia McRae GM1, but Cassius at least had the satisfaction of setting a scorching new lap record of 53.4 s, 83.60 mph. The meeting, spread over two days, was sponsored by Rothmans of Pall Mall (Ireland) Ltd, was slickly run off without any hitches by Motor Enthusiasts' Club, and the Sunday crowd was an all time record for Mondello Park since it opened in 1962.

## ENTRY AND PRACTICE

With two rounds of the £90,000 Rothmans F5000 European Championship, those scheduled for Misano Adriatico and Zandvoort cancelled, this Irish round gained increased status; and the first eight in the points stakes were entered, Brett Lunger (84), Steve Thompson (78), Andre Pilette (84), Tony Dean (82), Tom Belso (47), Peter Gethin (45), Keith Holland (36), and Gijs van Lennep (33), were all on the list; with only Lunger, Pilette and Belso newcomers to the very demanding 1.24 miles Mondello circuit on which the "Big Bangers" perform exceptionally well despite the limitations of the place.

There was much activity at Mondello on the Friday, with all the leading championship contenders sorting out their gearing, wing settings, suspensions, etc; and although it was a generally wet afternoon there was some fast lappery between the showers with Guy Edwards in the Barclays/Amoco Lola T330 getting down to 53.6 s, fractionally faster than the 53.7 s of Keith Holland in the Ian Ward Racing Trojan 101, both under the lap record of 55.0 s set over a year ago by Ken Fildes in the Luke Duffy Crosslé-Vega 22F but all unofficial of course. The previous best ever time for Formula 5000 cars at Mondello was set in practice for the '71 race by Brian

Redman (McLaren M18A), Mike Hailwood (Surtees TS9) and Trevor Taylor (Leda LT25) at 54.8 s.

Obviously not only was the lap record in danger, but it was very much on the cards that times of 53-54 s would be recorded by the official watches, which, of course, are invariably "slower" than the unofficial ones. No less than four drivers shared best practice time of 53.2 s/83.91 mph, very close to the "magic" 84 mph barrier, and in order of who did it first it was Keith Holland on pole in the Trojan flanked by Graham McRae in the Iberia GM1, with Brett Lunger in Sid Taylor's Trojan 101 and Gijs van Lennep in the first of the three Shell Sport Luxembourg Lola T330s of Jackie Epstein on the second row. Tony Dean in the Anglo-American Chevron B24 and Ian Ashley in the Henley Forklift Lola T330 each recorded 53.4 s; Guy Edwards in the Barclays/Amoco Lola T330 got down to 53.6 s; with Tom Belso (Shell Sport Luxembourg Lola T330) and Bob Evans in the McKechnie/STP Trojan T101 at 53.8 s. Peter Gethin's brand new works Chevron B24 was suffering from fuel starvation trouble and would not rev beyond 6,000, but he was quick at 54 s even, a time also achieved by Clive Santo in the third of the very colourful Shell Sport Luxembourg Lolas. David Oxtom in the Tyrrell-like NZ-built Begg FM5 recorded

54.2 s; Steve Thompson in the Servis Chevron B24 was down to 54.4 s, the two VDS Chevron B24s of Teddy Pilette (54.8 s) and Chris Craft (54.8 s) completed the lap record crackers.

John Webb of MCD remarked before the race that this was undoubtedly the most interesting Formula 5000 line-up to date—the first time in the five-year-old history of the formula that four drivers shared pole, the first time for 18 drivers to get under not only the lap record but also the first time for 14 drivers to beat the previous best ever F5000 practice or race times, and the first time for a full field of the very latest '73 cars to be assembled this year. Formula 5000, '73 style, is extremely competitive, with Brett Lunger the only one to have won twice to date in the European series this season—a feat later to be emulated by Keith Holland.

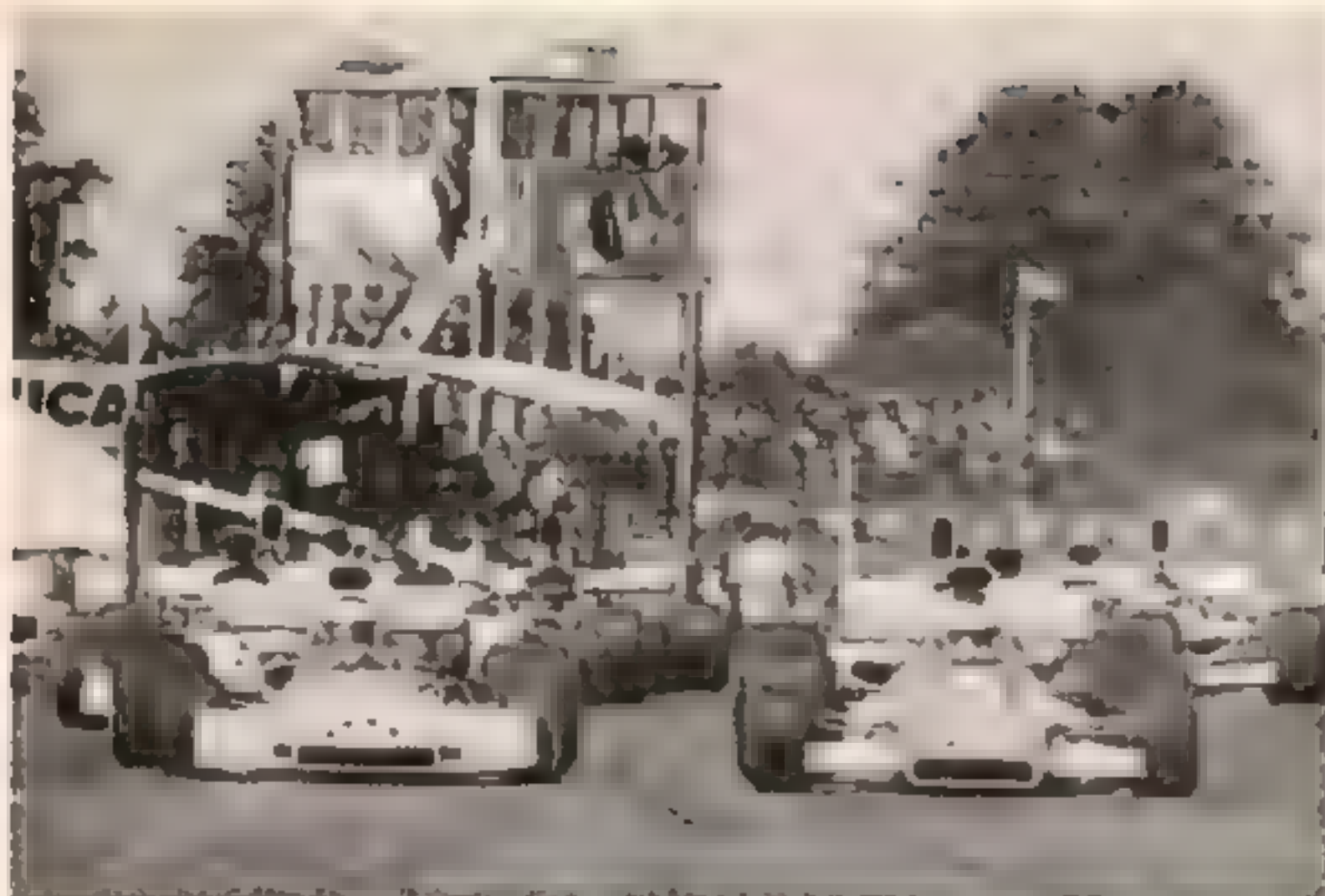
## RACE

A grid start was an innovation this year, the rolling starts of the last few years being considered too dangerous on this rather tight circuit. All 18 got away cleanly, with McRae in the GM1 out-dragging the field into Shell to lead from Holland, van Lennep, Lunger, Dean, Edwards and Gethin, the latter already taking Belso and Ashley who were in front of him on the grid. The Shell Sport Luxembourg Lola T330 of van Lennep was slightly clipped in the usual Shell traffic jam, but the only damage was a cocked-up right front spat. The first big change in the placings was on lap nine when McRae revolved at Dunlop, which he attributes to a deflating rear tyre, and with the car stuck on the grass while the whole field raced past the stationary GM1 his interest in the race faded rapidly. McRae was out again for two more laps but then pitted to change the now flat tyre and when there was no spare readily on hand he decided to pull in altogether.

Out front Holland had a very good lead over the closely bunched quartet of van Lennep, Lunger, Dean and Edwards, with Gethin dropping out of contention with handling problems and then another big gap to Belso, Evans, Pilette and Oxtom. Lunger spun at Dunlop on lap 16, after just dropping two places to Belso and Dean. The 30 laps ran out with Holland winning by 11.4 s from van Lennep and Dean, with just 0.2 s between the second and third men; followed by Edwards, another 0.2 s down on the third man, and then came Evans, Ashley, Belso, Pilette, the unlucky Lunger, Oxtom and Santo. Thompson was the only one not on slicks, and the Servis Chevron B24 was consequently down on handling with its intermediates and he only did 29 laps to finish 12th. Peter Gethin had a pit stop to check oil pressure and he wound up second last, just in front of Chris Craft's B24. McRae set a new lap record of 53.4 s during his meteoric opening laps. Lunger's Trojan T101 had fuel pump problems, his spin being caused when the fuel cut off and all power was lost at that vital moment.

Threatening rain delayed the start of the second leg, and as the dark clouds massed in over Mondello everyone decided on wets, the jacks went under the cars on the grid and the slicks were wisely replaced. The rain actually did not fall until after the opening laps, but the race order was generally unaffected by the slippery conditions. It was Keith Holland away first, chased by van Lennep with Guy Edwards in close attendance and Tony Dean trying everything he knew to get past the two Lolas; and on lap eight, van Lennep fell to both Edwards and Dean. Lap 11 saw van Lennep drop two more places, this time to Bob Evans and Peter Gethin. Lap 14 saw a new leader, Guy Edwards taking over from Holland with Dean also going past into second. But this order changed again two laps later when Dean tried to take Dunlop too fast and went on to the grass to drop back to sixth; and then Gethin went missing on lap 17, pulling into the paddock with the glassfibre front of the works B24 trailing the ground. Holland was back in front on lap 19, and began to pull steadily but surely away from Edwards, with van Lennep working very hard through the slower cars to get back up to third past Lunger on lap 25.





Seconds after the start of the first heat, Graham McRae (22) and Keith Holland (25) lead the pack on the short dash to Shell Corner.

The final order was Holland, Edwards, van Lennep, Dean, Evans and Oxtan going the full distance; and on aggregate, the overall order was Holland by 13.8 s over Edwards, with van Lennep, Dean, Evans and Oxtan going to full 60 laps. Teddy Pilette, Tom Belsa, Ian Ashley, and Brett Lunge were next up, at 59 laps each; Steve Thompson got in 58 laps; and last was Chris Craft, 57 laps completed. With track conditions anything but conducive to fast lappery in the second part it was amazing that Edwards, Dean, Pilette, McRae and Gethin were all under 55 s lap record, with Dean getting down to a very quick 54.0 s. All but Thompson, Craft and Twatles failed to get under 55 s in the first part. It was quite an interesting race, and would surely have been a classic had McRae not spun and had Gethin's new Chevron B24 been fully sorted. Formula 5000s have come a long way from the early days of '69, and today's highly sophisticated machinery certainly provides top class motor racing that is almost as fast as Formula 1 and perhaps even more spectacular—and at a price that the lesser well-off circuits can lay on for their crowds. Should Formula 5000 ever replace Formula 1, the cost would soar to prohibitive heights and such circuits as Mondello would no longer enjoy the glorious sight and sound of the "Beautiful Big Bangers!" May that day never come.

## SUPPORTING RACES

Between the various busy practice sessions on Saturday, two races were run off; and surprise, surprise, Don Kissane did not head the other MG Midgets as usual for the cigar-smoking newsagent from Dun Laoghaire spun his Midget which relegated him to last—beaten by the Sprite of his wife, Gloria! Brian Tuite certainly had the measure of the field, winning by almost 10 s from the similar Midgets of Arnie Black and P. J. Fallon. Tom Mahon took his 850 Mini to a win in the handicap race, followed by a mixed field that included Ivan Rothwell in his Toffo-U2 Mk11, Larry Mooney with his autocross JCB-Beetle VW and fastest finisher Mike Martin in his Motor Supplies/Combat Cancer U2 MK 12.

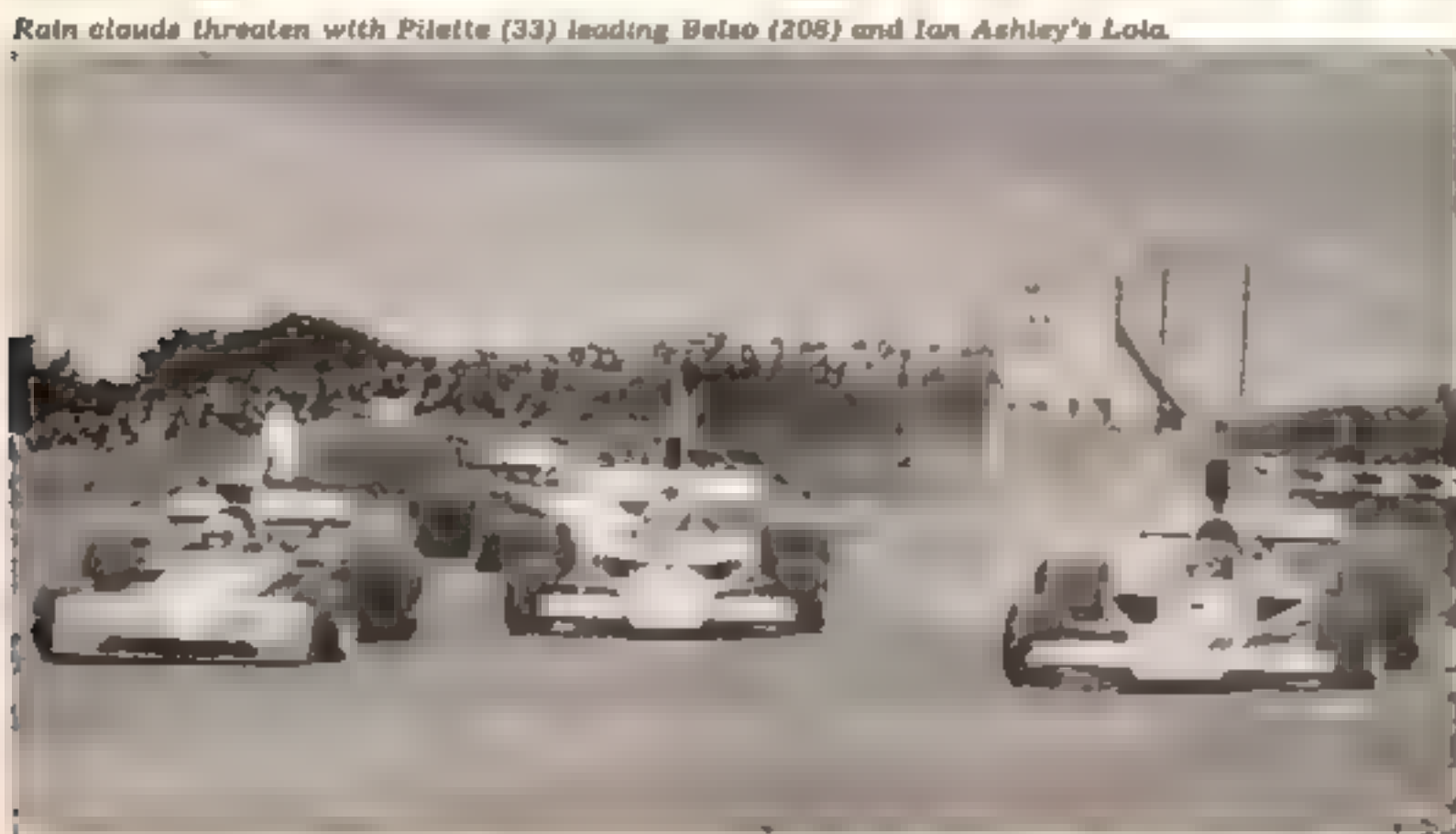
Paul Eastwood notched up his fourth win in a row, and his third in succession at Mondello, taking his Crosslé 25F to a convincing Formula Ford win over the 16F of Jim Sherry, with Crawford Harkness celebrating his first Mondello race of this season with third in his Lotus 69F. The 1-litre and 1001-1350 cc saloon races were run off together, and it was David Hall all the way in his 1-litre Imp. He was given hard chase by Vinney Moy until Moy's Imp-Ford packed up with diff trouble on lap 6, and Hall was untroubled by the 13 Minis headed by Paul Chadwick. With the rain

falling like stair rods, there was no alternative but to display the delayed start notice rather than the starter's flag for the big saloons. Des Donnelly had no suitable wets for his Vauxhall Viva but he elected to race, while Eddie Regan decided not to take out the ex-Mick Hill Boss Capri. Tony Brennan pulled out a good lead on Donnelly, who was never given a moment's peace by Mattie McNamara, the Vauxhall being driven with considerable respect for the skating rink surface. As the road dried in the closing laps Donnelly caught and took the Escort-FVC of Brennan, who then slid sideways at Shell to also lose a place to the similar Escort of McNamara.

Round 9 of Shell Sport Clubman Championship was won by Mike Martin in the Motor Supplies/Combat Cancer U2 Mk 12. Richie Heeley ran into the back of the similar Gryphon C73 of pole man Richie Conroy on the first lap at Duckhams, and after getting past the Everyman's D-I-Y Centres U2 Mk 11B of Championship leader Tony Martin he set off after leader Mike Martin, but was over a second down at the flag.

Final race of quite a busy weekend was a 20-lapper for Formula Ireland, and what a fitting finale this was indeed. Tommy Reid's lead lasted but two laps when his Brabham BT38/40 was bumped into a spin and out of the race by John Pollock's BT30 at Dunlop. Pollock was really in great form, equalling the old lap record of 56 s with what is basically a four-year-old car and he held off all attempts by the Crosslé 22F pair of Nelson Todd and Ken Flides to win by 2.6 s.

**Rathfriland Dublin Grand Prix**  
Round 9 Rathfriland European Formula 5000 Championship (60 laps, aggregate of two, 30 s lap heads)  
1. Keith Holland (Lola T302/Chevrolet T302) 56 m 12.1 s  
2. Guy Edwards (Lola T302/Chevrolet T302) 56 m 13.0 s  
3. G. van Lennep (Lola T302/Chevrolet T302) 56 m 13.8 s  
4. Tony Dean (Chevrolet B24/Chevrolet B24) 56 m 14.1 s  
5. Bob Evans (Trojan Smith/Chevrolet T302) 56 m 14.4 s  
6. P. J. Oxtan (Borg-Berta/Chevrolet FM51) 57 m 15.1 s  
7. Teddy Pilette (Chevrolet B24/Chevrolet B24) 57 m 15.4 s  
8. Tom Belsa (Lola T302/Chevrolet T302) 57 m 15.7 s  
9. Ian Ashley (Lola T302/Chevrolet T302) 57 m 16.0 s  
10. Steve Thompson (Lola T302/Chevrolet T302) 57 m 16.3 s  
11. Chris Craft (Lola T302/Chevrolet T302) 57 m 16.6 s  
12. Arnie Black (MG Midget) 57 m 16.9 s  
13. P. J. Fallon (MG Midget) 57 m 17.2 s  
14. Brian Tuite (MG Midget) 57 m 17.5 s  
15. Gloria Tuite (MG Midget) 57 m 17.8 s  
16. Don Kissane (MG Midget) 57 m 18.1 s  
17. Tom Mahon (850 Mini) 57 m 18.4 s  
18. Ivan Rothwell (Toffo-U2 Mk11) 57 m 18.7 s  
19. Larry Mooney (JCB-Beetle VW) 57 m 19.0 s  
20. Mike Martin (Motor Supplies/Combat Cancer U2 MK 12) 57 m 19.3 s  
Fastest lap: McRae 54.4 s, 83.40 mph record  
Heat 2 30 laps: 1. Holland 28 m 44.4 s, 77.66 mph  
2. Edwards 28 m 44.4 s, 77.66 mph  
3. van Lennep 28 m 44.4 s, 77.66 mph  
4. Dean 28 m 44.4 s, 77.66 mph  
5. Evans 28 m 44.4 s, 77.66 mph  
6. Oxtan 28 m 44.4 s, 77.66 mph  
7. Pilette 28 m 44.4 s, 77.66 mph  
8. Belsa 28 m 44.4 s, 77.66 mph  
9. Ashley 28 m 44.4 s, 77.66 mph  
10. Thompson 28 m 44.4 s, 77.66 mph  
11. Craft 28 m 44.4 s, 77.66 mph  
12. Black 28 m 44.4 s, 77.66 mph  
13. Fallon 28 m 44.4 s, 77.66 mph  
14. Tuite 28 m 44.4 s, 77.66 mph  
15. Kissane 28 m 44.4 s, 77.66 mph  
16. Mahon 28 m 44.4 s, 77.66 mph  
17. Rothwell 28 m 44.4 s, 77.66 mph  
18. Mooney 28 m 44.4 s, 77.66 mph  
19. Martin 28 m 44.4 s, 77.66 mph  
Fastest lap: Dean 54.0 s, 82.67 mph  
Middieports (10 laps): 1. Brian Tuite (1.3 MG Midget) 10 m 54.4 s, 63.78 mph  
2. Arnie Black (1.3 MG Midget) 10 m 54.4 s, 63.78 mph  
3. P. J. Fallon (1.3 MG Midget) 10 m 54.4 s, 63.78 mph  
4. Ian Ashley (1.3 MG Midget) 10 m 54.4 s, 63.78 mph  
5. Larry Mooney (1.3 MG Midget) 10 m 54.4 s, 63.78 mph  
6. Tom Mahon (1.3 MG Midget) 10 m 54.4 s, 63.78 mph  
7. Ivan Rothwell (1.3 MG Midget) 10 m 54.4 s, 63.78 mph  
8. Don Kissane (1.3 MG Midget) 10 m 54.4 s, 63.78 mph  
9. Chris Craft (1.3 MG Midget) 10 m 54.4 s, 63.78 mph  
10. Arnie Black (1.3 MG Midget) 10 m 54.4 s, 63.78 mph  
Fastest lap: Martin 1 m 01.2 s, 72.98 mph  
Formula Ford (10 laps): 1. Paul Eastwood (Crosslé 25F) 10 m 50.8 s, 68.57 mph  
2. Jim Sherry (Crosslé 25F) 10 m 51.2 s, 68.57 mph  
3. Crawford Harkness (Lotus 69F) 10 m 50.8 s, 68.57 mph  
4. Harry A. Harkness (Lotus 69F) 10 m 50.8 s, 68.57 mph  
5. Terry McGarrity (Lotus 69F) 10 m 51.2 s, 68.57 mph  
6. Bernard Dwaney (Lotus 69F) 10 m 51.2 s, 68.57 mph  
Saloons, 1001-1350 cc (10 laps): 1. Paul Chadwick (Imp) 10 m 32.2 s, 64.49 mph  
2. Paul Harkin (Imp) 10 m 32.2 s, 64.49 mph  
3. David Yeates (Mini) 10 m 32.2 s, 64.49 mph  
4. Colin M. M. (Mini) 10 m 32.2 s, 64.49 mph  
5. P. Fowler (Mini) 10 m 32.2 s, 64.49 mph  
6. Robert Norton (Mini) 10 m 32.2 s, 64.49 mph  
Fastest lap: Chadwick 1 m 01.2 s, 72.98 mph  
Saloons, 1000 cc (10 laps) run with 1001-1350 cc cars: 1. David H. (Imp) 10 m 30.4 s, 64.66 mph  
2. Tom Mahon (Mini) 10 m 30.4 s, 64.66 mph  
3. P. Fowler (Mini) 10 m 30.4 s, 64.66 mph  
Fastest lap: Hall 1 m 01.2 s, 72.98 mph  
Shell Sport Clubman Formula 5000 (10 laps): 1. Mike Martin (Motor Supplies/Combat Cancer U2 Mk 12) 10 m 16.4 s, 72.42 s  
2. Richie Heeley (Gryphon C73) 10 m 16.4 s, 72.42 s  
3. Tony Brennan (Gryphon C73) 10 m 16.4 s, 72.42 s  
4. Richie Conroy (Gryphon C73) 10 m 16.4 s, 72.42 s  
5. Dave Furlong (U2 Mk 11B) 10 m 16.4 s, 72.42 s  
6. David Shortall (U2 Mk 11B) 10 m 16.4 s, 72.42 s  
Saloons, over 1350 cc (10 laps): 1. Des Donnelly (2.0 Vauxha Viva) 10 m 41.4 s, 58.45 mph  
2. Mattie McNamara (2.0 Ford Escort FVC) 10 m 41.4 s, 58.45 mph  
3. Tony Brennan (2.0 Ford Escort FVC) 10 m 41.4 s, 58.45 mph  
4. Jay O'Malley (2.0 Vauxha Viva) 10 m 41.4 s, 58.45 mph  
5. Seamus O'Connell (2.0 Ford Anglia FVA) 10 m 41.4 s, 58.45 mph  
6. John Graham (2.0 Ford Escort BDA) 10 m 41.4 s, 58.45 mph  
Fastest lap: Donnelly 1 m 12.0 s, 67.49 mph  
Formula Ireland (20 laps): 1. John Pollock (Brabham BT30) 18 m 57.4 s, 78.31 mph  
2. Nelson Todd (Crosslé-Ham 22F) 18 m 57.4 s, 78.31 mph  
3. Ken Flides (Crosslé-Ham 22F) 18 m 57.4 s, 78.31 mph  
4. Walter Kneiser (1.8 Lotus FVC) 18 m 57.4 s, 78.31 mph  
5. Dermot O'Leary (1.8 Lotus FVC) 18 m 57.4 s, 78.31 mph  
6. Arthur Corcoran (2.0 Chevron FVC B23) 18 m 57.4 s, 78.31 mph  
Fastest lap: Pollock, 55.0 s, 81.16 mph.





## Servicing ban is strictly enforced on Nutcracker

Jokes at the start of the Nutcracker that the organisers were intent on finding someone guilty of servicing during the Nutcracker Rally took an unexpected turn at the end—when they announced that they had spotted Rodney Badham borrowing a spanner at the half-way halt. The Gandy Master Brake Linings Class Crusader had suffered a leak in the gearbox oil cooler, which needed a spanner larger than those being carried in the car. This was supplied by a friend who was watching the rally and the organisers felt that the incident was serious enough

to merit a penalty of exclusion. The work was done by the driver himself and at a garage (actually the halfway halt) without any attempt at concealment.

The car was entered on the event by Triple C Magazine as Alan Conley's new Clan is not ready. The engine had the timing wrongly set, and when Badham in desperation tested the Clan against the Imp of Malcolm Patrick the day after the rally, it was found that the Imp was at least one second quicker from 0 to 60 mph, despite a 3 cwt weight differential.

## Castrol Timpson is cancelled

Due to problems over Forestry Commission land availability it is regretted that the Castrol Timpson Rally, the tenth round of the Esso Uniflo BTRDA Gold Star Rally Championship will not now take place. This was scheduled for October 13.

In order to keep the Championship at thirteen rounds the Castrol Timpson will be replaced by the Festival Trophy Rally organised by Furness Motor Club on Sunday, September 30. The rally will start in Barrow-on-Furness and will incorporate five stages in the Lake District forests, as well as an airfield, a quarry and a number of good quality farm tracks.

All BTRDA Gold Star Championship contenders will be circulated with full details of the event in the near future.

## Castrol/MN and RAC points

Current championship positions for the RAC and Castrol/MN series after the Nutcracker and Hackle rallies are as follows:

**RAC Championship:** 1, Roger Clark 63 points; 2, Jack Tordoff 22; 3, Adrian Boyd 14; 4=, Tony Fowkes and Bill Taylor 10; 6=, Peter Clarke and Cahal Curley 8.  
**Castrol/MN Drivers:** 1, Nigel Rockey 54 points; 2, Russell Brookes 45; 3, Bob Jeffs 26; 4=, Rod Cooper and George Hill 22; 6, Dave Roderick 18.  
**Navigators:** 1, Paul White 54 points; 2, John Brown 35; 3, David Taylor 26; 4, Ian Cooper 22; 5=, Peter Bryant and Martin Holmes 19.

● Richard Morris (3rd overall on the 1970 Manx with Roy Fidler) is looking for a quick ride on this year's rally. Mrs Morris, who holds an International licence, would also be interested in a co-drive preferably with a lady driver.

## Barry Lee to replace Hibbert



Barry Lee.

It is rumoured that the Castrol supported driver, Barry Lee, has been chosen to replace Mike Hibbert in the Clarke and Simpson prepared Centre Hotels RS1600. Lee's contract is thought to be for two years and the car will appear with Lee on all subsequent RAC rounds. Barry Lee won the Tour of Dean in 1970, one of his first ever stage rallies, and has also figured well on the Circuit of Ireland—coming seventh in 1969 and lying second in 1970 on the final night before retiring. More recently, Lee was well placed on the Welsh Rally, driving Ron Clift's ex-works RS before a crash at Towy.

## Nutcracker Notes

● Aberdare MC were denied the opportunity of using the new Towy Reservoir after complaints from the Rhaidirwyn area after the Welsh Rally passed that way twice in 24 hours. The Nutcracker pioneered the use of this road last year, since when it has also been used on the Caravan Rally.

● Harold Morley used racers throughout the rally, the first time a Welsh MN road rally has been won on them. George Hill has used them to win the Tour of Mull in the past.

● Graham Beardmore could not match the reliability of DTV's Vivas, as his Bentleys Firenze suffered from oil leaking onto the discs and his unhappy rally ended when the gear selectors failed necessitating extensive rebuilding by the side of the road.

● Roy Fidler's return to club road rallying ended on the second section when his navigator wrong slotted the Withers Avenger. Roy was to have taken part with Barry Hughes, however Barry had been engaged by Jimmy Bullough previously.

## Will Sparrow will start top seed on Calderford Rally

The Wakefield & Dist. MC's Calderford Trophy Rally takes place this weekend, starting from Selby Park Motor Hotel at 23.01 on Saturday evening. The event is entirely over surfaced roads with the exception of a section of one stage. Heading the entry list is the Firenze of Will Sparrow/Nigel Reburn.

● Scottish driver Ian Wilson can now look forward to assistance from the Opel division of SMT. This follows a successful link for the Scottish Rally. The car will appear in the new colours for the rest of the year. Ian Wilson, with navigator Peter Anderson finished the Hackle Rally last weekend in 14th place and are now provisionally leading the Shell/The Scotsman Rally Championship.

**Nutcracker:** Harold Morley on his winning way and the last rally for this particular Carrera. Morley will have a new Carrera soon.



George Hill and Keith Wood, DTV Vauxhall Viva, round a hairpin on selective nine, above the Elan Dam.





## INTERNATIONAL NEWS

### Problem for the Press-On

The SCCA Press On Regardless International Rally (due to start Nov. 1) has run into financial problems. Total Oil Refineries generous sponsorship has been dropped, possibly as a consumer face-saving move due to the fuel crisis scare currently gripping America. Secretary of the Rally, John Campbell, is reported to have contacted more than 300 companies in an effort to generate the money needed to run the 2000 mile event. The only positive response so far is an offer of \$4000 in prize money from Cooper Tyres. Adding to this the entry fee of \$10,000, the organisers only have the equivalent of £5300 in total.

To help generate interest, figures for the '72 event's publicity were listed. This included nearly 200 newspaper and magazine articles, eight hours of television and 126 hours of radio—fine figures indeed.

Fiat of Poland will be entering two cars in the event, headed by Sobieslaw Zasada. They will be supported for the event by KLM airlines. VW Porsche-Saiburg, who called a halt to the VW 1303S rally programme earlier this year when funds ran low, also hope to have cars for the rally, helped on this occasion by VW of America. The team will be headed by Harry Kallstrom and Tony Fal.

### 1000 Lakes —the entry

The final starting list for the next world/makes round, the Rally of the Thousand Lakes (3rd to 8th August) has now been received. It has come to notice that there are two American crews entered for this rally. Bob Hourihan and Doug Woods entry with their Datsun 510 SSS has been previously reported but not previously mentioned is the entry of Scott Harvey who will be driving a Dodge Colt. Though Harvey is very successful in the States and has driven Chrysler Valiants on the Monte—the 1000 Lakes will probably be quite an eye-opener for him. Such is the unique "blind brow" nature of this event it would be quite a surprise if any other than a Finnish or Swedish crew wins this rally. Top fifteen seeds are as follows: 1, Simo Lampinen/John Davenport (Saab 96); 2, Stig Blomqvist/Arne Hertz (Saab 96); 3, Leo Kinnunen/Atso Aho (Porsche Carrera); 4, Timo Makinen/Henry Liddon (Ford Escort RS); 5, Hannu Mikkola/Erikki Rautanen (Volvo 142); 6, Shekhar Mehta/Enso Mikander (Datsun 240Z); 7, Brian Culcheth/Johnstone Syer (Morris Marina); 8, Per Eklund/Bjorn Cederberg (Saab 96); 9, Paull Toivonen/Martti Tiukkanen (Simca 1000 Rallye 2); 10, Guy Chasseuil/C. Paron (Simca 1000 Rallye 2); 11, Jean-Marie Jacquemin/Mme. Jacquemin (Simca 1000 Rallye 2); 12, Achim Warmbold/— (Fiat 124 Spyder); 13, Hannu Pallo/Jyrki Ahava (Opel Ascona); 14, Pekka Virtanen/Jussi Eskola (Volvo 142); 15, Onni Vilkas/Pertti Vesanen (BMW 1802).

### Fiat v Alpine

The situation in the World Championship for makes has become more interesting now that Fiat have the Polish Rally win with the Achim Warmbold/Jean Todt success with a 124 Spyder. Renault Alpine are far from happy as Therier was apparently, disqualified for missing a stage on the Polish Rally. A late entry from Fiat has now been placed in the 1000 Lakes for Warmbold. Although the car may not be suitable for an outright win, Warmbold could quite likely pick-up a few more points for Fiat if he finishes well placed. Alpine Renault, who are missing the 1000 Lakes, are expected to confront Fiat in force on the Austrian Alpine this September.

### Quick car for Pond



Tony Pond, currently mending a broken arm from his Consul GT race shunt, will be competing for the rest of the year with an ex-Safari rhd Escort presently being prepared at Boreham. The Norman Reeves entered car will be navigated as usual by Francis Cobb. All being well the car and its driver will be ready in time for the Burmah Rally.



Polish Rally: Jean-Luc Therier/Alain Mahe set the early pace before disqualification due to missing a stage. Below: Paganelli/Russo, Fiat 124 Spyder, retired with mechanical problems.



Hockle Rally: Andrew Cowan and Ross Finlay with Mogil Motors RS1600—second again. Below: Alistair Robertson/Pers Lindsay, Saab V4—not a good weekend for Scots with only two in the top ten.







During the rain on Sunday morning the Hezemans/Quester winning BMW leads the Mass Fitzpatrick Capri, which finished second.

## SPA 24 HOURS

# Quester/Hezemans for BMW

By ROBERT FEARNALL

Photos by COLIN TAYLOR PRODUCTIONS

Toine Hezemans and Dieter Quester added another great success for Jochen Neerpasch's first-year BMW Motorsport GmbH in the Spa 24 Hours last weekend, with their 2.3 litre CSL. Their victory, however, was overshadowed by a series of tragic accidents during Saturday night, one terrible incident claiming the lives of race leader Hans-Peter Joisten (in the Alpina CSL shared with Brian Muir) and Roger Daboe (Group 1 Autodelta Alfa), while shortly after this Massimo Larini crashed the 2 litre class-leading Alfa Romeo GTAm and suffered grave injuries.

Jochen Mass and John Fitzpatrick offered a fighting challenge to the BMW in their works Capri, which wasn't anywhere near as ~~fast~~ as the CSL prototypes and suffered a number of setbacks during the event which included running the last seven hours of the race on five cylinders. Ford achieved a 50 per cent record for one of their two cars retired, while only one of eight competitive BMWs lasted the event.

The amazingly rapid and reliable Group 1 Opel Commodore GS/Es finished third, fifth, sixth and seventh overall to dominate the Group 1 class, although fourth overall and second Group 1 car was a 3 litre BMW. The 2 litre Toyota Celica of Ove Andersson and Freddy Kottulinsky won the 2 litre class after the much faster Spanish Escort BDA retired near the end, and the Promoteam of Group 1 Alfa Romeos won the team prize as well as winning the 2 litre Group 1 section.

Best placed British crew were Mike Crabtree and Jonathan Buxcombe, who established a brilliant performance in finishing 11th out of 27 cars with Terry Sanger's Research Consultants Chevrolet Camaro, which ran into trouble early in the event but lasted to become the first Camaro to finish the 24 Hour race.

With the increasing speed of the Group 2 BMWs and Fords, it is hoped that this race was the last run to that format for the combination of the 170 mph Group 2, 3 litres and the more mundane touring car machinery is far too dangerous on a fast circuit such as Spa.

In the European Championship, BMW now have 90 points to Ford's 77 with Alfa Romeo in third on 67. With Brian Muir's non-finish, Yogi has lost the lead of the Drivers' series to Toine Hezemans, who has 65 points to the 50 of Muir and Jochen Mass.

## ENTRY

Longest race in the European Touring Car Championship series is the annual Spa 24 Hours, an event in which manufacturers aim to do well as it attracts vast audiences and immense press coverage, and which not only includes the points-chasing Group 2 contenders but also the well-supported Group 1 category.

Ford of Cologne pinned their hopes on two works Capris, the '73 models becoming quite rare with the number of incidents and any third car was out of the question since Dieter Glemser was injured and Jody Scheckter was racing in America. Heading the driver line-up was the ideal partnership of two of the world's best saloon car drivers, new young Grand Prix star Jochen Mass with John Fitzpatrick, while the second car was run for German Hans Heyer and Ford's new per-

manent member, Super Vee ace Helmut Koinigg, who has settled in well with the Cologne camp. The drivers had spent the preceding week occupied on a Ford fitness course in preparation for the marathon, but that wasn't enough to cheer up Mass about the event the curly-haired German not being a fan of 24 Hour races. "I like them as much as you like to write about them!"

As the team's breakages at Le Mans were not major problems, the disappointing performance there had little bearing on the Spa project, the 2995 cc Capris running low compression engines with high axle ratios so that instead of the usual 7,700 rpm reached on the Masta Straight, this time the drivers were hardly pulling 7,000 rpm. At the moment, Michael Kranefuss' immaculately presented Ford team has been left behind in performance, by the recent homologations by BMW, but with the new 3.4 litre four-valve Cosworth engine developing 420 bhp on its first brake test, Ford will certainly be back in the fray when it is homologated with the new more streamlined Capri for next year. But in the meantime, Kranefuss' team seems as though it will have to pick up places when the faster BMWs fail—a complete contrast to last year.

The third Group 2 Capri was one of last year's ex-works cars, sponsored by Pepsi Cola, for Spanish drivers Jaime Mesia and Alberto Ruiz Gimenez. BP of Belgium were rather displeased that the Broadspeed Capri RS for Claude Bourgoignie did not appear, following the destruction of Dave Matthews' sister car at Silverstone, but since some of the long-distance components were destroyed in the accident that were to be used on Broad's latest RS, it was unable to make the journey. At scrutineering, it seemed possible that redundant Claude Bourgoignie would be nominated third driver in the Heyer/Koinigg Capri, but BP were certainly not prepared to let their man drive a Texaco-sponsored works Capri, Texaco being very much in evidence at this race.

With their recently homologated rear wing device and aerofoil on the roof, the BMW CSLs looked far more akin to 3 litre prototypes than Group 2 saloon cars. But that's progress, I suppose, and BMW have more



exciting innovations for next year. Following their convincing display at the Nurburgring 6 Hours, there were far more cheerful faces in Jochen Neerpasch's BMW Motorsport GmbH camp. When I interviewed Neerpasch at the beginning of this year, he remarked that he hoped to be winning by mid-season, and in true Neerpasch style, his calculations were perfect. For this race, the quiet unassuming former Cobra driver said that he had made no special preparations for this race than for any other European Group 2 race. The cars were the same, the driver pairings were the same and the engines were the usual 3.3 litre versions rather than the 3.5 litre versions without any special detuning treatment. Chris Amon and 22-year-old German driver Hans Joachim Stuck (who won this event last year with Jochen Mass in a Capri) shared their usual car, as did 30-year-old Toine Hezemans and staunch BMW pilot Dieter Quester, the latter pair having won the G2 class at Le Mans the previous month. A good omen for this race, perhaps.

Burkhardt Bovanelpen suffered a blow for his Alpina BMW team when team-leader Nikl Lauda was injured in testing in Canada, the responsibility therefore being handed over to ETC driver series leader Brian Muir. BMW GmbH's national German G2 driver Harald Menzel was brought in to the Alpina team to join Alain Peltier and Hans-Peter Joisten, the latter being a driver who won the Nurburgring "24 Hour" race with Muir in the Alpina BMW some weeks ago and was reckoned to be one of the "new finds" of the season. The two cars being used were the Jagermeister CSL in its smart orange turn-out which is usually Lauda's mount and started off practice with a 3.5 litre engine, before changing to a 3.3 litre engine, while the second car was Muir's usual Malcolm Gartlan-run 3.3 litre British Alpina CSL, both using radio-link systems with the pits. A third BMW Alpina entry was for Swiss drivers Walter Brun and Cox Cocher, this being the former Schnitzer CSL which John Fitzpatrick took to fourth place in this race last year after his meteoric 19 hour drive and which was handed over to Alpina for preparation after it blew up on the first lap of this year's Le Mans. This was the only Ford or BMW runner to use Firestones instead of Dunlops.

The Team Schnitzer Motul CSL for Jausaud and Wollek never turned up and with the success of their Formula 2 engine, it appears that the Schnitzer CSLs may not be regularly seen again, leaving the rest of the competitive entry to two privateer CSLs, also wearing the latest bodywork additives and 3.3 litre engines. The smartly turned-out Marabout car of Jean Khanceval and Willy Brailard used an Alpina tuned engine and the rather more scruffily prepared Precision Liegeois prepared car was driven by Hughes de Fierlant and Vincent Gaye.

The only other over 2 litre Group 2 runner was the brave effort by Terry Sanger's Research Consultants team with their usual Chevrolet Camaro Z28 which featured a new Watts linkage rear axle set-up and a 6 litre engine. With Terry Sanger relegated to team-manager following his Formula 5000 accident, his original co-driver Jonathan Buncombe was joined by Mike Crabtree, and their instructions were to take things as easily as possible.

Biggest blow in the over 2 litre Group 1 class came with the disappointing withdrawal of the three BMW 3.0 Sls owing to a financial re-think of their competition programme. However, the section still contained much interest, foremost on the legality of the 7 litre Chrysler Hemi-cuda of Wolf Levi's Racing Team for Belgians Pierre-Yves Bertinckamps and Yves Deprez. This car which wins most of its country's Group 1 races and hillclimbs featured a front spoiler, rear flip on the boot, a racing seat and a hacked-out large air scoop, but the scrutineers were quite happy so that was that. With racing tyres being allowed in FIA Group 1, various Michelin compounds were appearing for this race, some being new semi-wet versions. Second largest car in Group 1 was the Alan Rivers-entered Chevrolet Camaro for James Hunt and Richard Lloyd (who replaced the injured Dave Brodie), this not being the car that James



Muir in the Alpina BMW leads Quester's works car and Peltier's Alpina BMW.

used to win the Tour with (which was used as spare), but a new car rather too hurriedly built up in time for the race. Two other Tour cars that appeared were Stan Robinson's Wisharts Garage Ford Capri for Gordon Spice and John Hine and Nigel Clarkson's Ford of Boreham-prepared and managed version for himself and Jeremy Walton, who was making a comeback to racing since last year. The Torino-shod Wisharts car (the Dunlops didn't come up well in practice), seemed set for a good placing in this event, having finished an excellent 10th overall with the Group 2 cars in the recent Nurburgring "24 Hours." Another British 3 litre Capri—but on the reserve list—was the ex-Stuart Graham model for Mini driver George Potter and Formula Ford pilot Richard Jones, while a Belgian Capri (also on the reserve list) was driven by Francois Goldstein and Claude Dewael. The BMW line-up was restricted to a French 3.0 CS for Francois Lacroix and Henry Sunveau and a banana-sponsored 3.0 Si for Serge Laurent and "Pedro."

However, the most popular over 2-litre Group 1 make was Opel, with no less than seven 2.5 litre Opel Commodore GS/Es making mince-meat of its 3 litre opposition, headed by the remarkably fast Marabout car which was a new car barely finished in time for Rene Tricot and Jean-Louis Haxhe. Apart from the Jan Hinget/Jim Vermeulen/Rob Frankenhout Commodore, the rest of the representation was made by new cars from the Opel Gulf Racing Team, who ran five silenced GS/Es for Christine Beckers/Patrick Neve/Liane Engeman; Robert Berndtson/Jean-Louis Ravenel; Dany Wauters/Francis Polak/Paul Joossens; Huub Vermeulen/Fred Frankenhout and Bernard de Drijver/Bernard de St Hubert. All immaculately prepared machines, the Michelin-shod Opels looked just the part for competitive Group 1 racing and certainly proved their worth in the event. A slow French-driven Citroen SM never neared the qualifying time.

With the continuing lack of competitive and reliable cars in the 2 litre class, Autodelta brought along two of their rather old Group 2, 2 litre GTAs hoping for a class win on reliability. Their two old GTAs were driven by Carlo Facetti/Massimo Larini and Spartaco Dini/Walter Dona, the latter being a former G2 Fiat 128 driver. Ford's opposition in this class came from three Escorts, one of which was new for Yvette Fontaine. This car was only just finished in time for the race and has been prepared by Terry Drury who jointly owns the car with Yvette and Peter Nickolls, who claimed it to be the best ever made Escort in its basic strength and the way it was put together. The car will be run in most of the European rounds pending sponsorship, and for this race it ran a 2 litre Cosworth BDG engine. Co-driving with Yvette was Frans Lubin, after Han Akersloot broke his leg in a training school accident, although a cheerful Han was on hand at the circuit

to explain that he should be racing at Zandvoort this weekend and that some change of plans are in the wind. Also arrived in a hurry was the Scuderia Brescia Corse Broad-speed Escort for the Spaniards Rafael Barrios and Spanish Formula National champion Emilio Zapico, while Jose Uriarte joined in the team they missed the Thursday practice as the car was still in Britain. The car used a 2 litre aluminium Broad-speed BDA engine in Friday's practice but it switched to a more reliable 1840 steel unit for the race. The third Escort was Spa's continual cheerful privateer Ken Coffey, whose Ford Escort TC was being shared with Ted Worswick.

The Toyota AG line-up was sadly reduced to one of its two cars when the Richard Scott/Dave Walker Celica was badly damaged when its trailer on which it was mounted was involved in an accident, so the Japanese mechanics only had to care for the single 1588 cc Celica for Ove Andersson and Freddy Kottulinsky. Fastest of the six privately-run BMW 2002s was the Luxembourg entry of Nicolas Kooch and "Lagondy" from the Peter Kospchen-tuned version of Heinrich Hirth/Gunter Mohr, while the 2 litre Group 2 entry was made up of a standard looking Audi 100S, a quartet of Simca Rallye 2s, a trio of noisy Renault Gordinis, a couple of Fiat 128 coupes and a Fiat 128 saloon and a French Alfa GTAM.

The Group 1 2 litre section was dominated by 3 litre Alfa Romeo GTAs, four of them entered by Autodelta and a further three from the Belgian Promoteam. The impressive Autodelta display comprised "Pooky"/Umberto Grano, Martino Pinotto/Roger Dubois, Philippe Toussaint/Jacques Berger and Jean-Claude Lagniez/Claude Baillet-Lane, although their combinations changed around following a practice incident. These Alfas were easily the fastest in the class, while a slower example was driven by a couple of Australians Ray Guison/Peter Brown, who were on a world tour. The leading Alfas all used Michelin X tyres. Apart from a Dutch Opel Manta (driven by Loek Vermeulen and Alois Matthijssen) which almost matched the Alfas, the only other Group 1 contender was the 2 litre Britax-sponsored Vauxhall Firenza built specially for the event by Denis Thorne, who had long distance expert Holman Blackburn as co-driver.

## PRACTICE

Practice times were of academic interest in a 24 Hour race, the sessions being used for familiarisation with the circuit and sorting out the car for the marathon rather than record shattering times. Two sessions were arranged, a 4 hour one in the evening and a night on Thursday and a 3-hour mid afternoon period on Friday, with weather conditions varying from bright sunshine to torrential rain.





The Andersson/Kottulinsky Toyota splashes through the rain.

The pattern for the weekend was set by the speed of the BMWs right from the start of practice. The amazingly fast Hans Joachim Stuck broke the 4 m time in the very damp conditions on Thursday with some incredibly spectacular motoring before setting the first-ever sub 3 m 50 s for a saloon car, in 3 m 49.1 s as night set in. This meant he would be reaching speeds little short of 180 mph on Masta Straight, as Neerpasch didn't reckon that the new wing device made much saving on lap times; "It just makes the car much easier to drive," he said. The other works BMW recorded 3 m 52.5 s with Toine Hezemans at the wheel and both cars had engine changes for the race. Despite this impressive display Neerpasch still seemed a little concerned despite having trouble-free sessions. "That's what worries me," he said, "as we have had no problems and in practice that's never happened before."

One major problem with the cars attaining such high speeds, was lapping back-markers, particularly on bends where the slower cars were already committed to their line. John Fitzpatrick explained that the situation is worse nowadays because of the much larger speed differential, for the BMW and Ford drivers the circuit is virtually flat all the way round except for La Source Hairpin and the corner after the pits. "What's worse is that the slower drivers didn't use a set pattern," explained John, "so a right indicator from some drivers meant he was pulling to the right hand side of the road and from others it meant he wanted you to pass on the right." And with the very fast speed which the BMW and Ford drivers were circulating, that was a very serious problem.

There was much shuffling about in the BMW Alpina camp. Muir drove his usual British car on Thursday, but when the track was dry his car was in the paddock having its oil pump changed as the car was having trouble getting the oil to scavenge back to the pump. The engine was also changed after the practice, and for Friday Yogi found the problem had been cured. However, after establishing a most creditable 3 m 44.8 s in the Gartlan car, Muir took over the Jagmeister car for three laps and established a 3 m 52.2 s to split the works BMWs on the front row. Muir found the Alpina-owned and developed car faster down the straight compared with his own British-based Alpina CSL, but "more nervous in the bends"; however, as he was after championship points, Muir decided to drive the Jagmeister car with Hans-Peter Joisten, who had also been putting in some impressive lap times with the car. BMW works driver Harald Menzel was switched therefore to the Gartlan car with Alain Peltier, Menzel not having driven that actual car during practice although he found the sister Jagmeister car better in handling than the GmbH BMWs he usually drives. Impressive lap times were achieved by the BMW privateers too, leaving the Ford Cologne

camp in a certain amount of gloom.

With their detuned engines, Ford drivers couldn't hope to match the BMWs on lap time, but Kranefuss' plan was that their German rivals would not match their speed with reliability in the race. Jochen Mass did most of the driving in the leading Capri as he drove the car at Spa in May, and his best time of 3 m 57.6 s was 8.5 s slower than the best BMW. With that and the prospect of a 24 Hour race, it did little to brighten Mass' weekend, but the new Grand Prix driver and his philosophical British partner knew full well it wasn't worth straining their saloon cars in an attempt to keep up with the BMW prototypes. Their car had an engine change after Thursday's practice while the Heyer-Koenig Capri lapped quickly and tidily without any serious trouble.

The only major incident in practice occurred on Friday afternoon, when Martino Finotto hit the guardrail on the sweeping right hander after the pits and rolled across the track at considerable speed, which virtually brought practice to a halt while he was removed to hospital with superficial injuries. His G1 Alfa co-driver Roger Dubois was then transferred to the Autodelta Alfa of Jacques Berger, which put Philippe Toussaint in to a new car with Belgian Noe. Fernand Neri's Fiat 128 Coupe went off in Thursday's practice and then did the job properly on Friday at Virage Combes after the engine blew and he hit the guardrail. The subsequent oil and mess spread about the track meant that few competitors bothered with the latter part of Friday's practice.

But James Hunt had to in the Alan Rivers Camaro for the car's clutch plate disintegrated on Thursday after a few laps, and it was then discovered that the trouble lay with a fault in the gearbox, which could not be repaired until near the end of the Friday's practice. Despite only doing three laps, Hunt still managed a very competitive time, and it wasn't surprising that his services were being required by Burkhart Bovansiepen for the Alpina BMW team when Lauda's injuries became known, but although it was too late to arrange for this race, Hesketh's Grand Prix driver should be seen in an Alpina CSL very soon. Another British entry in trouble was the Drury Escort for Yvette Fontaine, as the small Formula 2 alternators had to be replaced by a larger version and that took some time to complete. The Potter/Jones entry was told it would not be allowed to start in the 2-litre Capri despite qualifying 49th fastest out of 60 starters. Officially the car failed to qualify, but it did do one lap of the race at the back of the field before being sent away.

C. Ammon/H. J. Stuck BMW CSL, 3.49.2; B. Muir/H. P. Joisten (BMW Alpina) 3.57.3; A. Hezemans/D. Quastar (BMW CSL) 3.54.5; A. Peltier/H. Menzel BMW Alpina 3.54.9; J. Mass/J. Fitzpatrick Ford Capri RS 3.57.6; M. Neerpasch/R. Koenig Ford Capri RS 4.02.1; H. de Fierlant/V. Gasse BMW CSL 4.04.4; X. Henricx/W. B. de Vries BMW CSL 4.17.7; W. B. de Vries BMW CSL 4.14.4; M. Craptree/J. Buntcombe (Chevy Camaro Z28) 4.28.0; R. Barrios/E. Zambico/J. Wierstra

(Ford Escort) 4.17.0; C. Facetti/M. Larini (Alfa Romeo GTAM) 4.18.5; S. Din/W. Dona (Alfa Romeo GTAM) 4.25.2; P. Y. Bertinckx/V. Deprez (Chrysler Hemmels) 4.30.3; A. Tr. S. J. L. Hazza (Opel Commodore GSE) 4.31.4; J. H. ngk/J. Vermeulen R. Frankenhout (Opel Commodore GSE) 4.33.3; Christna/L. Engeman (Opel Commodore GSE) 4.34.3; O. Andersen/F. Kottulinsky (Toyota Celica) 4.34.7; F. Polak/D. Wauters/P. Joosten (Opel Commodore GSE) 4.35.2; R. Barnetson/J. L. Ravens/P. Nave (Opel Commodore GSE) 4.35.4; M. Vermeulen/F. Frankenhout (Opel Commodore GSE) 4.35.5; B. de Vries/D. de St. Hubert (Opel Commodore GSE) 4.36.9; J. Hunt/R. Lloyd (Chevy Camaro Z28) 4.38.1; S. Laurent/Pedro (BMW 3.0 Si) 4.38.8.

## RACE

Around 100,000 people packed their way into the beautiful Spa Francorchamps circuit before the 3 pm start, by which time the morning rain had disappeared to give a dry to damp track for the start and a mixture of dry and intermediate tyres for the leading competitors. The start was rather dramatic when Barrios virtually stalled the Escort on the fifth row causing various exchanges of bodywork behind him, and while he continued virtually undamaged a Simca suffered a puncture and Hubert Rous' Belgian G2 BMW 2002 damaged its steering, both pitting after the first lap.

From the middle of the front row Muir made the best start and disappeared into the country with a respectable lead, which he further consolidated throughout the first lap, chased by the works BMW of Quaster, Peltier's Alpina BMW and Amon's BMW, before the Capris of Mass and Heyer and then a long gap before the private BMWs of de Fierlant and Xhenceval, and Facetti's 2-litre Alfa GTAM. Muir gradually pulled away from the other BMWs after they all closed up on the third lap, and Peltier made it Alpina 1-2 on the fifth lap although for most of the first hour, he spent with Quaster and Amon right behind and on the 11th lap Quaster was back in second place.

The Capri drivers refused to be drawn in any battles and bided their time behind the BMW quartet, while Xhenceval pitted from his eighth place on the third lap with a broken piston and after a few more slow laps, the Marabout BMW CSL was abandoned. The other private BMW of de Fierlant also made a pit stop on the sixth lap to change on to dry tyres, and continued a lap down from where it soon made up places. This left Walter Brun's BMW in seventh place, ahead of Glimmer's Spanish Capri which was involved in quite a battle with Mike Crabtree's Camaro and Facetti's 2-litre Alfa. James Hunt's moment of glory came in the early laps when he took his Camaro into the lead of the Group 1 section on the opening tour, but by the fourth lap the car was in the pits and within an hour it had retired clutchless. At the time, it was running in close company with Spartico Dini's G2 Alfa, and soon after that started sounding rough and it made various pit-stops in this condition until at around 5pm, the Autodelta team changed a valve on the car and thereafter it ran smoothly. With the Camaro out, the Group 1 class was led by Wauters' Opel Commodore from two more Commodores of Vermeulen and Tricot before Deprez's Hemicuda.

In the lead Muir continued to pull away, while Amon moved ahead of Peltier on the 13th lap for third place and two laps later, he took over second place from Quaster with Peltier dropping back, but still firmly ahead of the Capris. The first of the leading refuelling stops came at 4.13 pm when Quaster brought in the works BMW to refuel, change drivers to Hezemans, and change on to slicks, and at the same time as this, Muir's BMW had its roof wing tear off at Malmedy and within a lap its ragged remainders had disappeared as well, leaving Yogi to carry on in command as smooth as usual. Before 4.30 pm, Amon, Mass and Heyer made their routine stops and changes of drivers, but still Muir carried on in front, not making his stop until the 24th lap (4.38 pm) when he handed over to Joisten and handed the lead to Peltier, who promptly came in the next lap for his refuelling stop. Once all this had been completed, Stuck and Hezemans were left battling out the lead, having soon disposed and pulled away from Joisten and Menzel with Fitzpatrick leading Koenig some distance behind. Yvette Fontaine's 2-litre Escort was spending much time in the pits around this time with a dud fuel pump, which was replaced, and then





Crabtree's Camaro leads the Spanish Capri of Gimenez/Mesia.

with starter motor trouble. The car continued many laps down, but before 11 pm on Saturday a rod went through the side when driven by Lubin, causing quite a moment, for a BMW was about to lap him at the time.

Between 4.30 pm and 5.30 pm, the dice between Stuck and Hezemans for the lead produced a lot of excitement for the spectators, while Joisten continued to run rapidly and steadily in third place well ahead of Menzel. The BMW pattern was set, while Fitzpatrick and Koinigg motored steadily behind, Koinigg staying close behind the two leading BMWs for some laps when it was lapped shortly after 5 pm. Just after de Fierlant had taken over seventh place from Cocher's Alpina BMW, the Precision Liegeoise car headed for the pits and retirement with a holed piston. This moved up the Crabtree/Buncombe Camaro, which was having its problems at La Source Hairpin when the temperature gauge would suddenly rocket to 110 deg and then drop back to normal level for the rest of the circuit. Apart from this, the car was also problemed with an oil leak and a slipping clutch, but Crabtree and Buncombe were doing an excellent job in holding a high position.

With Hezemans making his routine stop quite early, Stuck held a comfortable lead until he made his stop minutes before 6 pm which put Joisten in to the lead ahead of Menzel and Quester. In holding a remarkable eighth place overall, the Facetti/Larini Autodelta Alfa was easily leading the 2-litre class from the Barice/Zapico Escort, while the Group 1 section belonged to the Opels with Tricot/Haxhe battling away with the works Gulf cars while the Hemicuda was the Opel's main concern and at 6 pm, held a position behind three and ahead of the rest. Spice/Hine were not losing much ground on the Opels and were beating the other two Capris quite easily. The Autodelta Alfas were leading the 3-litre Group 1 class with considerable ease, Ballot-Lena and Lagniez usually holding the upper hand, while the Thorne/Blackburn Firenze made an unscheduled stop early on with ignition problems.

When Muir took over from Joisten in the leading BMW at 6.22 pm, there was quite a hairy moment at the corner after the pits when Quester tried to squeeze by when Muir wasn't expecting it, and the works BMW nearly touched the armco before carrying on its way. Once all the second routine stops had been completed, Amon held the lead, but not for long as he made an unscheduled stop at 6.36 pm with the bearing at the top of the MacPherson strut seizing up, not continuing until 19 m later by which time Amon was in seventh place. Another car in trouble was the Willer/Lapri Fiat 128 coupe with gearbox problems, but it somehow plugged on slowly until the finish. However two cars were not going to last the race much longer, the Lagondy/Koob BMW 2002 Tii being the most disappointing when it was holding third place in the 2-litre Group 2 class and gave up at 7 pm with broken valves. The other to drop out at this time was one of the slow G2 Renault Gordins with a holed piston, thus ending their chances in the team prize.

The race then settled into a steady pattern with the Alpina BMWs of Muir/Joisten and Peltier/Menzel battling out the lead with the works BMW of Quester/Hezemans, their order depending on the routine pit-stops, while

Mass/Fitzpatrick constantly held fourth place, one lap behind the dicing BMWs, but always ahead of their Ford team-mates. Amon was really flying in an attempt to make up lost ground and in this period broke the lap record to leave it at 3 m 49.4 s and it didn't take long for him to catch up and pass the Brun/Cocher Alpina BMW for sixth place. The Magalhães/Rubens G1 Alfa retired with a blown engine before 8 pm, while the Guitteny/Soulard Alfa had lost time early on when it went off the road during a tremendous dice with Walton's Capri and Imbert's G1 Alfa. The Peter Koepchen-tuned BMW of Hirth and Mohrs spent much time in the pits with a sick engine and trouble with its lights before dropping out after 11 pm, and the scruffy 2002 Tii of "Macintosh" and Heisen retired with engine failure before 9 pm. Spice's Capri had a hair-raising moment shortly after 8 pm when a tyre burst on the corner after the pits and Gordon controlled the car extremely well to then change the tyre and return to the pits, having lost over 20 m which dropped them well down the field. However this wasn't to be Wisharts race, for within another three hours a rod went through the side at Stavelot.

With six hours of the race completed at 9 pm, the BMW domination of the race seemed unquenchable with Muir and Joisten leading for most of the time except when it made its routine stop and then the Quester/Hezemans car took over, with the Peltier/Menzel car taking up the leading position in the other few minutes of each hour. They were all on the same lap and in fairly close company, one lap ahead of the works Capris which were running smoothly with Mass/Fitzpatrick one lap clear of Heyer/Koinigg, the latter pair being quickly caught by the flying BMW of Amon/Stuck. The steady seventh place Alpina BMW of Brun/Cocher was not to last many more minutes before it retired to the paddock with dropped valves caused by a broken valve spring, thus handing its position to the fantastic Autodelta Alfa of Facetti/Larini, which was incredibly fast and spectacular through the left- and right-handers after the pits. The Spanish Capri wasn't far behind in ninth place, before the Group 1 Opel Commodore, which were holding 10th, 11th, 12th, 14th and 16th places in their domination of the Group 1 category. Interrupting their clean sweep were the Spanish G2 Escort of Barice/Uriebe/Zapico and the Belgian Hemicuda, which was keeping in touch with the Opels, but only just. Equally as convincing was the Autodelta clean sweep in the 2-litre Group 1 class. The other car in serious difficulties at this stage was the Feider/Heid BMW 2002 Tii which spent almost an hour in the pits with a blown head gasket.

At 9.15 pm, Menzel caused consternation with one of the leading trio of BMWs by slowing and pulling off after the pits, and before Malcolm Gartlan could run to the car, it was back on its way, Menzel having simply caught the light switch with his arm. The Opel Commodore of Beckers/Nave spent some time in the pits with alternator trouble at this time, a problem which brought it into the pits on many occasions. Meanwhile as many spectators went to enjoy the fair and other entertainments in the long night, the Amon/Stuck BMW moved up into fifth place by 10 pm, splitting the works Capris. Two more retirements by this stage were the Group 1 BMW Si of Lacroix/Sonneau which went

off and the Belgian Fiat 128 saloon of "Aliz"/Remion which holed a piston.

While the struggle for the lead continued, the recovery work performed by Stuck and Amon was lost at 10.30 pm when the works BMW came into the pits on five cylinders, owing to a broken valve spring. The car continued 20 m later and now five laps behind the fourth-placed Capri.

Joisten, having taken the wheel from Muir at 8.08 pm, was coming towards the end of his stint at the wheel of the leading BMW when the dreadful accident occurred at 10.50 pm Joisten had got off line lapping Roger Dubos' Autodelta G1 Alfa (which was lying second in class), leaving the very fast right-hander at Malmédy. The car gradually spun round at high speed and Dubos' Alfa hit the BMW very, very hard in the driver's door sending both cars into the Armco, from where they rebounded into the circuit and hit Claude Ballot-Lena's Autodelta Alfa, which was sent spinning along the Armco at high speed, while the BMW and Alfa came to rest substantially damaged because of the initial impact. Ballot-Lena got out unhurt as did Huub Vermeulen whose Gulf Opel Commodore was dicing out the lead of the Group 1 class and could not avoid the cars. All the cars were held up at the point for a time while a path was cleared for the race to continue while course cars and ambulances went rushing to the scene, but tragically both Joisten and Dubos—two very talented drivers—were killed instantly in this terrible accident. Once the news became apparent, Burkhardt Bovanslepen immediately withdrew his other car which Menzel had put into the lead and that was quickly pushed away at midnight. Soon after Autodelta withdrew their two remaining Group 1 cars (the Pooky/Grano car was easily leading its class at the time) and the Dini/Dona Group 2 car.

Half an hour after this tragedy, another occurred at Virage Combes, where Massimo Larini in the sixth-placed and 2-litre class-leading Alfa GTAm crashed over the top of the metal barrier and fell into the field many feet below. Once Larini was removed from his terribly wrecked car, he was removed to hospital where his condition was extremely grave. To add to the sadness, another accident occurred shortly after 12.30 pm when the Belgian driver Hubert Reus in the Charles Michiels BMW 2002 Tii (which was holding third place in the 2-litre Group 2 class, close behind the Toyota), crashed at Virage Combes as well and went over into the trees. Reus suffered a broken back and other serious injuries. The other team car of Feider/Heid was immediately withdrawn. The sequence of accidents at Virage Combes was started when "Simon" rolled one of the quartet of ASA Simca Rallyes there, but fortunately he escaped injury.

After all these tragic accidents, the race lost its interest. Some wanted it stopped, but it went on under very depressed conditions. Leader by a long way, was the Quester/Hezemans BMW, but that ran into trouble when Hezemans took over at 11.16 pm for it suffered two rear punctures within 16 m. With these unscheduled stops, the Mass/Fitzpatrick Capri overtook it for second place and the lead when the Alpina car was withdrawn, but Ford's hopes were dashed shortly after midnight when Jochen Mass brought the car into the pits for a 36 m stop. The steering ball joint had broken, causing Jochen to have a nasty moment before he managed to bring it into the pits. The other Capri with Koinigg at the wheel had already made a lengthy stop at 11.31 pm when the Austrian was black-flagged for not observing yellow flags during the Malmédy accident. He was allowed to continue 5 m later once the organisers had been satisfied with Koinigg's statement. But 3 m after Mass made his midnight stop, the second Capri was back in the pits with a broken valve spring and that didn't restart until 12 m later.

With all these incidents, Hezemans/Quester had a seven-lap lead at 1 am over their sick-sounding team car of Amon/Stuck, which was on the same lap as the Koinigg/Heyer Capri, with Mass/Fitzpatrick just one lap behind. The Spanish Capri of Gimenez/Mesia held fifth place but within the next hour, that car retired.



## TEST DRIVE A BMW TODAY



Between us, we offer the largest stock of BMW's in Britain. The finest demonstration fleet in town. And trade in allowances at particularly favourable rates.

So test drive the BMW Cabriolet or 520 and change to a higher level of driving pleasure.



**Langley Motors**

Portsmouth Road, Surbiton, Surrey  
Tel: 01 398 3438

**Park Lane**

BMW Distributors, London Ltd  
55 Park Lane, London W 1  
Tel: 01 499 6881

## FOR IN YORKSHIRE

*Contact*

**ALLISONS of HULL**

GEORGE STREET,  
HULL, YORKS

please telephone Hull 25071  
for prompt personal attention.



ALL MODELS FOR  
IMMEDIATE OR EARLY  
DELIVERY.

**SALES • SPARES • SERVICE**

*We are proud to be*

**BMW DISTRIBUTORS  
FOR MANCHESTER**



Most models early or immediate delivery.  
Demonstrations can of course be arranged  
to suit you.

**WILLIAMS MOTOR CO  
(MANCHESTER) LTD**

325-327 DEANSGATE, MANCHESTER  
M3 4LS

Please telephone Manchester 832 8781



*Winners of SPA 24  
Hours—the unbeatables.  
We are proud to be dealers*

**ADAMS & GIBBON LTD.,**

63 Westmorland Road  
Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE1 4EA  
Tel: Newcastle-upon-Tyne 28281

**DEALERS IN NEWCASTLE FOR THE  
EXCLUSIVE BMW RANGE**

**BMW  
IN  
KENT**



*Telephone now for details*

**DITTON SERVICE STATION**

Dealers for BMW.  
London Road, Ditton,  
nr Maidstone,  
Kent.

Tel: West Malling 843227.



(54484)



with a broken rocker arm, which elevated the Group 1 leading Marabout Opel Commodore of Tricot/Haxhe into fifth place, on the same lap as the Bertinchamps/Deprez Chrysler Hemicuda and these two exchanged the lead of the Group 1 category quite regularly over the next five hours. The 2-litre class was being led overall by the Spanish G2 Escort of Barrios and Zapico who was replaced by Uriarte, six laps clear of the Andersson/Kottulinsky Toyota which was running as smoothly as ever. The 2-litre Group 1 section was now closely fought between the Promoteam Alfa Romeos of Roland Imbert/Joost Bittelier and Eric Mandron/Edgard Gillesen and the Dutch Opel Manta of Loek Vermeulen and Alois Matthijssen. With his car sidelined in the multiple accident, Huub Vermeulen joined Patrick Neve in the delayed Opel Commodore since Christine Beckers was engaged to the late Roger Dubois, and withdrew.



The start of the ill fated event.

The next problem to encounter was heavy rain, rain so hard that it almost flooded the circuit at around 2 am at the downhill corner past the pits. Holman Blackburn's Firenza was one of the first to arrive in the puddle and went skating into the armco, losing over 10 m before he was able to bring the car back to the pits for repairs, although the tweaked suspension and cross-member were there to stay until the end, as was the reliable car. Not so fortunate was the second in Group 1 class Opel Commodore of Berndtson and Ravenel, which hit the armco rather hard at the same corner and was forced to retire.

With its valve trouble, the Amon/Stuck BMW made a 23 m stop before 2 am and lost its second place to the Mass/Fitzpatrick Capri, and within an hour the BMW was back in the pits where it retired at half-distance with two broken valves. Meanwhile the Quester/Hexemans car had eight laps lead over the Mass/Fitzpatrick Capri, but it did make for an interesting race at around 4 am when the two cars lapped in very close company for quite some time.

By now, the circuit was slowly drying again as dawn broke to give a damp, chilly and sad morning, and the Soulard/Guitteny Alfa celebrated the morning lightness by going off at Stavelot, losing quite some time before continuing. Another car in trouble was the usually reliable Escort TC of Ken Coffey/Ted Worswick, with a lack of oil pressure and a

burnt-out valve, which caused the car to be running on three cylinders from early morning.

At around 4.30 am the Koinigg/Heyer Capri pitted with a blown rear left tyre, but continued in third place for another hour when it came into the pits with a rough-sounding engine. Heyer continued for a couple of laps before the car was pushed away with a broken rocker shaft. Another car in trouble was the Group 1 Hemicuda, not only with its punctures but with a sick-sounding engine and steering problems, which relegated the car to the pits for much of Sunday morning and afternoon although it did make the finish, in last place.

With rain falling lightly at times, conditions were tricky between 6 am and 9 am, and at 6.30 am poor Jochen Mass had another setback, when he had the right rear tyre blow on the Masta Kink, sending the car in a series of high-speed spins before it came to a stop with its back against the armco. Mass drove slowly back to the pits, where the damage was taped up and the incredible German carried on the race.

But just 20 m later, the Capri was back in the pits running on five cylinders. For the remaining eight hours, Mass and Fitzpatrick were to nurse the Capri as best they could to the finish, making numerous pit-stops to begin with to try to cure the problem and then carrying on valiantly with their sick-sounding engine. The stud holding the rocker shaft had sheared, letting that part float about, that cylinder was blocked off and the pushrod taken out, while other studs were tightened up at frequent intervals. It was the same problem which had affected the Koinigg/Heyer car, and a terrible blow to the Ford team.

Ford's only hope of victory was if the BMW was to fail. Therefore it was no wonder the teams' faces lit up when the commentator announced that Quester had gone off the road at Stavelot at 6.39 am. Nine minutes later, he brought the car back to the pits where Neerpasch was relieved to see that damage was confined to dented bodywork panels and his intermediate tyres were changed to wets for the dicey conditions. Ford's only other bright spot came at 7.46 am when Quester made a 21 m stop with electrical trouble, which was remedied by a new alternator cable. Otherwise the BMW ran beautifully. When it poured with rain between 9 am and 10 am, the engine sounded terribly rough, but it soon cleared itself and for the last five hours, the car sounded as sweet as when it began. Quester and Hexemans reeled off the remaining hours over a dozen laps ahead of the Ford Capri, but still thousands of spectators lined the track to watch BMW's convincing victory. Few people believed the Capri would last the distance with its awful-sounding engine, but lapping around the 4 m 50 s mark, the two experienced drivers kept it going to give Ford a thoroughly well-deserved second place. Fitzpatrick and especially Mass had fought through incredible set-backs to get the car to the finish and their second place—although excellent—seemed too little acknowledgment for their magnificent efforts.

For Jochen Neerpasch it was a tremendous achievement. In the first year of the company's motorsport division, Neerpasch has taken the team to victory in three of the most prestigious events: Le Mans, Nürburgring and now Spa. The winning car ran perfectly throughout the event, only possible by the sensible and smooth driving performances from Hexemans and Quester—an excellent partnership for long-distance races.

The last half of the race produced little interest. During the heavy rain in the night and on Sunday morning, Uriarte put in some sensational performances with the Spanish Broadspeed Escort (probably the fastest car on the track at the time) which not only consolidated its class lead but brought it up to an excellent fourth overall. Sadly, when in a position to take over third place from the Tricot/Haxhe Commodore, the car came into the pits after 10 am with the starter motor packed up, owing to a broken brush in the bearing. The car could not be restarted. The other Escort of Coffey/Worswick retired at the same time at Virage Combes with a broken half shaft. Other retirements in the second half of the race were the slow



The Barrios Uriarte Escort is followed by two of the very fast Opels.

Rieu/Vanderschrick BMW 2002 Tii with a broken piston in the early hours and the de Drijver/de St Hubert Opel Commodore which made many pit-stops before retiring with a blown head gasket.

During the heavy rain at around 9.30 am, the Wauters/Polak Opel Commodore—holding second in the Group 1 class—went off through the puddle at the bottom of the pits straight, but he was able to continue without losing much time. However the Marabout Opel Commodore of Tricot and Haxhe was easily the fastest Opel holding a four lap advantage over its rivals for most of Sunday to finish an excellent third overall. The 3-litre BMW Si of Laurent and Pedro gradually hauled in the Gulf Opel of Wauters/Polak and when the latter went off on Sunday morning, the banana-sponsored BMW went into fourth place overall and took second in the Group 1 class, despite the Opel's efforts to get back ahead for the rest of the event.

Kottulinsky/Andersson inherited the 2-litre class lead once the Spanish Escort had retired, but their car was stuck in top gear for the last hour of the event and dropped from seventh to ninth in that final moment. However, they still held on to the Division 2 lead by 10 km from the first 2-litre G1 Alfa of Imbert/Bittelier, whose team-mates Mandron/Gillesen lost time by going off the road and their main rival, the Dutch Opel, lost time in the pits. The Alfa team won the team prize from the impressive line-up of Group 2 Simca Rallyes, which circulated together to the finish, with most cars waiting at La Source before the 3 pm flag went out so as to not do an extra lap.

Of the British entries, it was a brilliant effort by the Research Consultants team and by the impressive driving of Crabtree and Buncombe to keep the ailing Camaro going until the finish and take fourth place in the Group 2 section and 11th overall. "In a way, the slipping clutch kept the car going," said Terry Sanger afterwards. Walton and Clarkson never suffered any troubles with their Capri in finishing 19th, while Thorne/Blackburn were 10 places farther back, but did well to finish with their Firenza having been stuck in top gear for some of Sunday.

**24 HEURES DE FRANCORCHAMPS 1973**  
 1. A. Massmans/O. Quester (G2 BMW 230i), 4422.980 km.  
 2. J. Mass/F. Fitzpatrick (G2 Ford Capri RX1), 4207.377 km.  
 3. R. Tricot/J. L. Haxhe (G1 Opel Commodore GSE/E), 4091.89 km.  
 4. S. Laurent/P. Pedro (G1 BMW 3.0 Si), 4037.384 km.  
 5. D. Wauters/P. Polak (G1 Opel Commodore GSE/E), 4033.322 km.  
 6. J. Vermeulen/J. Koinigg/R. Frankenhaus (G1 Opel Commodore GSE), 3938.440 km.  
 7. Ch. Sina/P. Neve/H. Vermeulen (G1 Opel Commodore GSE), 3873.179 km.  
 8. F. Goidtsne/C. Dewael (G1 Ford Capri GXL), 3846.205 km.  
 9. F. Kottulinsky/O. Andersson (G2 Toyota Celica), 3846.651 km.  
 10. R. Imbert/J. B. Hubert (G1 Alfa Romeo GTV), 3854.129 km.  
 11. M. Crabtree/J. Buncombe (G2 Chevrolet Camaro 228), 3783.758 km.  
 12. D. Dupré/J. C. Boucher (G2 Audi 100), 3754.172 km.  
 13. J. Wauters/N. Clarkson (G1 Ford Capri), 3739.167 km.  
 14. L. Vermeulen/A. Matthijssen (G1 Opel Manta), 3727.192 km.  
 15. E. Mandron/E. Gillesen (G1 Alfa Romeo GTV), 3726.377 km.  
 16. E. Jooßen/E. Stalpaert (G1 Alfa Romeo GTV), 3684.665 km.  
 17. R. Gussan/P. Brown (G1 Alfa Romeo GTV), 3673.590 km.  
 18. A. Soulard/L. Guitteny (G1 Alfa Romeo GTV), 3583.930 km.  
 19. James/C. Cremo (G1 Alfa Romeo GTV), 3581.011 km.  
 20. Marquiesen/der Hayden (G2 Simca Rallye 2), 3527.258 km.  
 21. J. L. Gabriel/R. Leins (G2 Simca Rallye 2), 3499.359 km.  
 22. J. M. Herman/G. Dehaes (G2 Simca Rallye 2), 3483.206 km.  
 23. O. Thorne/H. Blackburn (G1 Vauxha Firenza), 3459.206 km.  
 24. P. Dembrouck/J. Degey (G2 Renault Gordini), 3428.585 km.  
 25. W. Ver/A. Loper (G2 Fiat 128 Coupé), 3397.333 km.  
 26. Geron mo/Sauvage (G2 Renault Gordini), 3303.524 km.  
 27. P. V. Bertinchamps/Y. Deprez (G1 Chrysler Hemicuda), 3161.988 km.  
 Fastest lap: Amon 3 m 49 s 8, 221.586 km/h.  
 Team prize: Alfa Romeo (Imbert/Bittelier, Mandron/Gillesen, Jooßen/Stalpaert).



# BRITAX 1973 CHAMPIONSHIP

## Competition leaders to date

<b>Bernard Unett</b>	<b>20 points</b>
<b>Ivan Dutton</b>	<b>20 points</b>
<b>Tony Lanfranchi</b>	<b>19 points</b>
<b>Gordon Spice</b>	<b>11 points</b>
<b>Dennis Thorne</b>	<b>11 points</b>

Britax racing harnesses are used by most International, Club and Rally teams. Detailed specifications can be obtained at the Britax race caravan on the circuit or from, Britax Ltd., Chertsey Road, Byfleet, Surrey.



**This**

**protects**

**this**



Why wait until you have collected two endorsements before you get some protection from hidden Motorway Radar devices? Our Radar Spotter is self-contained, weighs 10½ oz, and clips on to passenger sun visor.

UK price £18.50. Vital if taking your car abroad.

**ACT TODAY—IT'S COSTLY TO DELAY**

To: Betta Radio Factors, Box 17, 45 Green Lane, Purley, Surrey.  
Tel: 01-668 3255

Please send ..... Spotters at £18.50 each for which I enclose cheque/P.O.

ADDRESS

Phone No



**SILVERSTONE SUN JULY 29TH**  
**STP TROPHY MEETING / 1st Race 14.45**

**ORGANISED BY THE**  
**BRITISH RACING DRIVERS' CLUB**

An 8 Race programme—BP Formula Atlantic Championship, STP Formula Ford Championship, Esso Uniflo Special Saloon Car Championship, Tricentrol Car Group Clubmans Formula Championship, Charles Sprackley Thoroughbred Sports Car Series.

Over 240 entries. Non-stop action from 11.20 hours. Bring the whole family.

Admission to Special Trackside Spectator Enclosures including Free Grandstand Seat: Adult 70p. Child 20p. Paddock Transfers: Adult 60p. Child 20p. Parking Free.



# Purely personal



"Silverstone is a quick circuit and always has been. It's also one of the finest in the world, please let's not spoil it."

## IAN PHILLIPS

I was horrified to hear people suggesting after the Grand Prix accident last week that Silverstone Circuits should install a chicane before Woodcote corner. Everyone accepts that the accident was very nasty and the consequences could have been very much worse than they were but was the shunt really caused by the corner being too fast and dangerous? I don't think so. Jody Scheckter was just very unlucky to lose it in the first place and with a little more experience would have driven it on the grass much farther rather than rejoining the track immediately at such a sharp angle. Woodcote corner on the GP circuit is one of the most exciting and demanding corners I have ever witnessed. It presents a very real challenge to the drivers which, let's face it, is what it's all about. If they want it slower then to me they lose all credibility. The safety precautions as far as catch fences and barriers go look to be perfectly adequate, the only thing that might be changed is the grass run off area. Perhaps if this were tarmacked the same as the rest of the circuit and marked off with the same flip-up markers as at Copse, Becketts, Stowe, etc, as a no-man's land, it would make life easier for errant drivers. This would encourage them to drive down it rather than rejoin the circuit straight away and if the driver happened to spin it would scrub off much more speed than grass and also not kick up blinding dust. But a chicane in the track, no.

The current fashion seems to be for arbitrarily bunging chicanes in circuits but I cannot really believe that they are the right answer. Normally they are improperly sighted and maximise the chances of shunts rather than minimise them as was demonstrated perfectly at Rouen recently. Chicanes are a good spectator attraction and interesting for drivers but they do need proper planning. Silverstone is a quick circuit and always has been. It's also one of the finest circuits in the world, please let's not spoil it. Anyway the way things are going at the moment the

problem will probably resolve itself by the time F1 cars next go to the Northampton track as tyre development will surely enable it to be taken flat out without so much as a second thought which will be a great shame. The most memorable pieces of driving I have ever seen have been watching the maestro, Jackie Stewart, at his fastest negotiating Woodcote. If he does decide to quit at the end of this year, personally I shall be very disappointed as his driving at 10 10ths to me is the greatest thing in motor racing.

If anything were to be changed at Silverstone it must concern the start line and the pits. With a 36-car grid a large number of competitors cannot see the starter as they are halfway round Woodcote and even with the re-positioned starter they cannot see. Also if a car does happen to drip some lubricant on the circuit while on the grid and a marshal fails to notice it then it does make the track dangerous for the first couple of laps (this was almost certainly Scheckter's problem). Quite where to put it though is a problem. If it were to be at the other end of the pits by the Motor bridge it would not give the cars enough time to sort themselves out sensibly before Copse which would probably result in too many shunts. But midway along the pits would mean that all drivers could see the starter and have enough time to sort themselves out before Copse. Silverstone announced plans for new pits some time ago which were put back when compulsory pit stops were successfully protested out of the regulations. I'm told that they will be built eventually, the main problem with the current one is that the road is perhaps a little too narrow and that there is nowhere for the seemingly millions of hangers-on who manage to get there in the first place. When Stewart made his pit stop he came charging in as any determined driver is entitled to do only to be confronted with the road blocked by spectators, most of whom had nothing to do and should not be there. The number of press members allowed in the pits is strictly limited, which is acceptable, provided that the many others who have even less of a job to do are similarly restricted.

All the above probably looks as though I am condemning Silverstone, which is not the case, they are just thoughts rather than criticisms as I find it one of the most enjoyable circuits to go to. The Grand Prix weekend was a tremendous affair. Not only was the racing good but the atmosphere was friendly with no great hassles from uniformed idiots.

All the extra sideshows too were a great success with something for everyone and no praise could be too high for Silverstone Circuits for laying it all on. Thankfully they were rewarded with a big crowd. Long may such promotions continue.

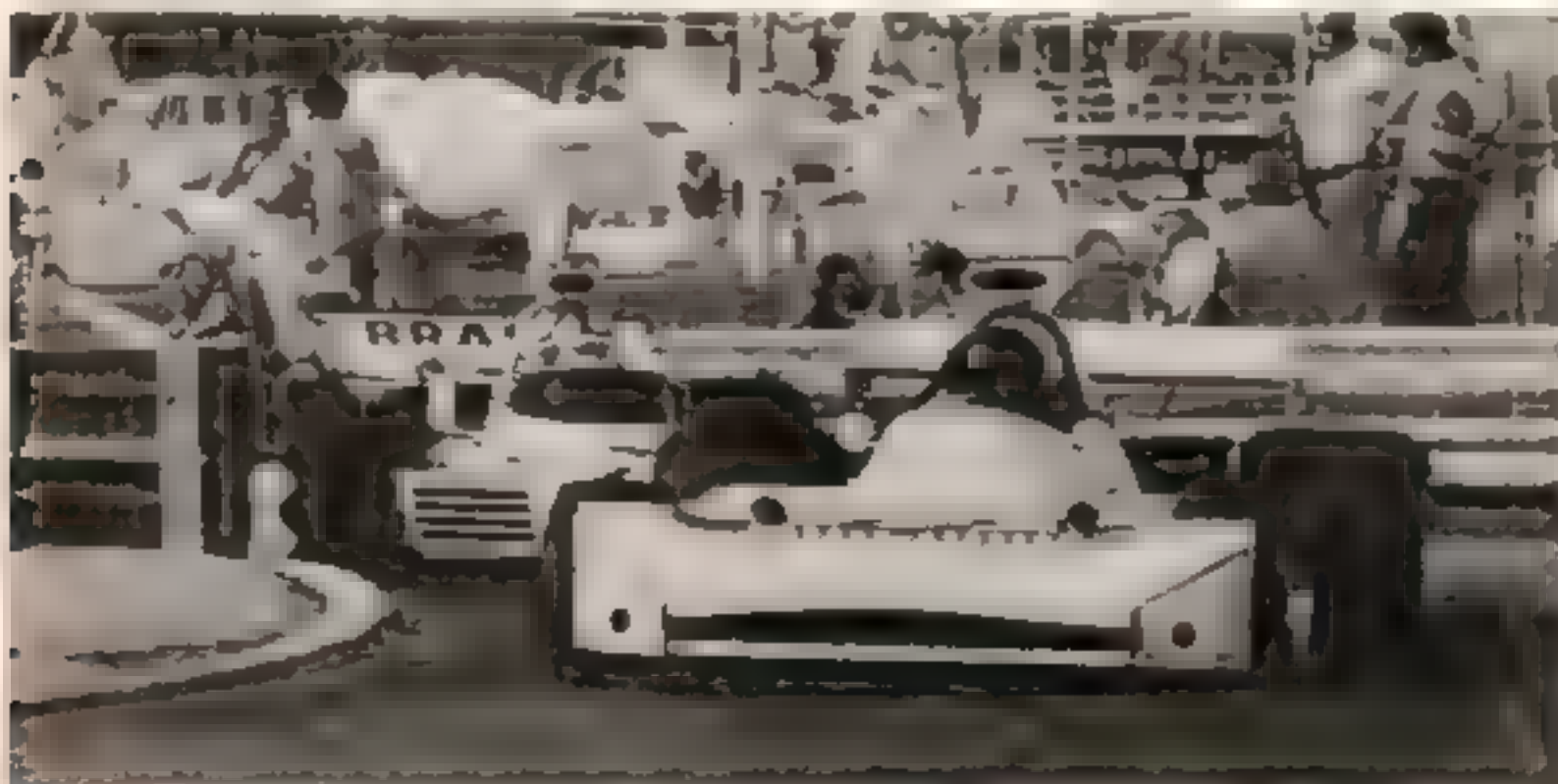
The GP weekend cannot be dismissed without mention of James Hunt and the wonderful Hesketh Racing team. First, the team which has brought a much needed breath of fresh air to racing. Where they score is that they are all happy and friendly while going about a serious occupation while the other teams go around poker faced and miserable doing the same job half the time less successfully.

Not only was it a triumph for Hesketh Racing but more so a personal one for James. Remember exactly a year ago he was in hospital following a car crash sustained leaving the Brands Hatch GP where he had ended his F3 career with a big accident caused by somebody else. His racing career looked bleak; the disillusioned Hesketh team were pulling out and all he had to try to continue with was a second hand March F2 chassis on loan for the rest of the year but no engine to put in it or money to run it with. It was then that his real character showed through and paid dividends. With his self-confidence undiminished he managed to persuade friends to help him out and get the car at least race worthy. Starting with the Rothmans 50,000, his first event with the 712, he has never ceased to impress with his driving, scoring success after success which has more than justified those who supported him in the hard times, but more than anything it is a tribute to his own determination and belief in his own ability.

The thing that delighted me at Silverstone was the way the crowd took to him immediately. Something that has irritated me over the past few months has been the refusal of the public influenced greatly by the motoring press to recognise the talent we have in Britain. We had a ridiculous situation at one stage when the specialist press were singing the praises of F3 drivers from South America and Australia for finishing fourth and fifth in club races and ignoring the fact that finishing first and second in those events were British drivers. I'm in no way patriotic but this hysterical behaviour by people all trying to discover and be associated with a new Fittipaldi or Brabham must have made the British people wonder what they had to do to gain any recognition. I know people will say I'm as much to blame as anyone for getting excited about Jean-Pierre Jarier in F2 but I offer the excuse that he was actually winning races. Okay, so James did not win but he was the first British man home and right with the winner and thankfully everyone recognised his great efforts and that he is currently second to Jackie Stewart in the British F1 ranks. James also excelled himself afterwards in the many interviews which he gave. I personally only heard the one with Richard Hudson-Evans on Radio One's Sunday Sport programme where he really excelled himself not only putting himself across well but also motor racing which after the sensationalist coverage of the Sunday papers needed a good boost and it could not have got a better or more articulate one from anybody. In fact he proved two things over the weekend; first that he could take over as Britain's number one GP hope and secondly that he will be the best ambassador for the sport for a long time to come.

Talking about good publicity for motor racing, I think Radio One's top disc jockey, Noel Edmonds, deserves thanks for his excellent motoring news section of his early morning programme. Invariably he talks about motor racing and displays a good knowledge and understanding of the sport and in fact on Monday mornings is usually the most reliable source for results of big meetings over the weekend. Particularly impressive was his condemnation of the newspapers and his own employers, the BBC, for their general lack of interest in the sport except when a big accident occurs. Good for you, Super Noel, keep it up. Also how about somebody giving him another run in a Mexico as a reward (remember his domination of the DJs' race?).

James Hunt in the Hesketh March at Monaco.





RACER DISCOUNT  
10% DISCOUNT ON  
ALL PRODUCTS TO  
HOLDERS OF AN  
RAC COMPETITION  
LICENCE



Trade & Diverses  
Enquiries Welcome

UNIT 3, GLOBE WORKS INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, WHITEHALL LANE, GRAYS THURROCK,  
ESSEX. TELEPHONE GRAYS THURROCK 78918-9. TELEX: 897047

## SPEED EQUIPMENT

HIGH PERFORMANCE PARTS  
QUALITY RACING PRODUCTS  
CUSTOM EQUIPMENT  
& CUSTOM  
ACCESSORIES

AN OFF THE SHELF SERVICE TO  
RACERS & OWNERS OF



CHEVROLET

UK  
Distributors



## Trojan Limited (Racing Car Division)



Trojan T101

Trojan 101 the most successful F5000 this season

4—1st in Rothmans F5000

3—1st L&M Series Americas

T101 rolling chassis £5500. Details of T102 (1974 model) September.  
Contact: Trojan Racing, 87 Beddington Lane, Croydon. Tel: 01-889 0788

A BETTER CAR ALL ROUND WHEN YOU FIT A...

### WOOD-JEFFREYS AUTOELECTRIC FAN

- Engine operates in peak efficiency temperature zone.
- Improves fuel consumption by up to 10%.
- Releases more power to road wheels for better performance.
- Saves operating time for the driver attending engine fan.
- Significant reduction in engine noise for more comfort, less fatigue.
- Improves interior cooling and dehumidifying.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE TO:  
WOOD-JEFFREYS LTD Dept 1  
North Road, Kitchingham, Huddersfield HD8 6WT

A54

## Get your KENLOWE FAN

expertly fitted by

### B.C.&H MOTORS LTD

20 QUEENSGATE PLACE MEWS  
LONDON S.W.7 Tel: 01-589 6800

Kenlowe—the fan that gives you extra power and mpg and quieter running. Fitted by B.C. & H. Motors in under 2 hours. No appointment necessary—just drive to the above address. Reception room for waiting customers. Prices from £17. Fitting charge extra (according to make of car).



## Jackie the Great

Believe it or not, Jackie Stewart was the most popular man at the JGP. The cheers he received when he took the lead on the first lap of the first race were incredible. I have never heard such audible support for a driver in this country and if Stewart could have heard it, this may have later compensated for making that rare gear-changing mistake at Stowe in the second race. He controlled the spin superbly and was quick to drive his car out of the path of his followers. It must have been a hard chore having to soldier round hopelessly a lap behind when knowing that he should have been leading by miles! The crowd obviously appreciated this when they gave him an even better reception than Peter Revson received when he took the flag.

All in all, the crowd at Silverstone was the best I have ever seen in Britain and the interest and participation that was shown by them must reflect the excellent state of motor racing and in particular, Formula 1, today.  
RICHARD B. JARVIS  
FROXPOLD, HANTS

## Dutton up

Since I don't speak to Mr Ivan Dutton apparently, I have not had the pleasure of meeting Mr David Atkinson who is presumably a friend of his. It may therefore be unfair to malign the memory of a complete stranger but sadly Mr Atkinson's powers of recall are clearly not his strongest point.

Firstly, I did not approach Mr Dutton "just as his engine seized solid." His race was not the last of the day and it was at least 15 minutes after the last race that I went up to him and asked politely what had happened. His immediate reaction was "Are you from AUTOSPORT?" "Yes," said I. "Well, you won't speak to me, so I don't think I want to speak to you." At which I decided to waste no more time, and walked away.

I now know the reasons for Mr Dutton's reaction, which have nothing to do with the mechanical disaster which befell him at Silverstone, having spoken to other reporters who have encountered similar rudeness. To set out the reasons here would do Mr Dutton no credit and I am only replying to Mr Atkinson's inaccuracies to set the record straight.

Changing the subject entirely, why does AUTOSPORT, which is surely used by many for reference purposes and historical accuracy, persist in calling the British Grand Prix something else? Reference to the FIA Year Book (orange section, page 21) reveals a list of the qualifying rounds for the 1973 World Championship including the Grand Prix of Great Britain. It is surely wrong, inaccurate and using editorial space for free advertising to refer to the race by any other name.  
FORMBY, LIVERPOOL. IAN TITCHMARSH

## Excellent GP exit

I feel that nothing but praise can be levelled at the combined efforts of the local police and the RAC for their splendid traffic arrangements for the John Player GP. For what must have been a near record crowd to get away from the circuit so quickly must surely be an object lesson to other organisers both in this country and abroad in what can be done when the problem is tackled from the right angle, something sadly lacking in the past, I think.  
C. J. M. WELLER.  
BOLTON, LANCs.

## Sensational

Unfortunately, I did not attend the John Player GP, so I was forced to rely upon BBC TV for instant news, and I was utterly astounded by the commentary of Barrie Gill on The Crash. I know that Gill must have had a nasty fright standing in the pits road but to babble hysterically of a "great and appalling disaster" and "a scene of horror like a major air disaster" was ludicrous. The sad thing is that this commentary was heard by millions and could have done motor racing a great disservice in troubled times and could also have been a discouragement to some sponsors perhaps already worried about their public image.  
DAVID VENABLES  
HOVE, SUSSEX

## Gill on TV

We switched on to Grandstand to watch the start of the John Player Grand Prix, looking forward to Raymond Baxter's informed commentary and willing to suffer Barrie Gill. However, after the hysterical exhibition of Gill's on the occasion of the first lap shunt, we were relieved by the end of the transmission to return to sanity with Peter O'Sullivan.

It was not the accident in the GP which was the disaster. Horror-mongering of this nature is surely the quickest way to get motor racing banned in Britain—an even greater disaster than the decimation of Team Lotus.  
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE. R. J. GRAHAM

## Superb Silverstone

I would like to thank John Player and the RAC for what must have been the best Grand Prix to be held at Silverstone for many years. It was nothing short of being brilliant. My friends and I were never bored once during the 12 hrs we were at Silverstone on race day and as spectators this made for a superb day out.

We shall never forget the superb supporting races as well as the unbelievable action of the John Player itself. The first lap eclipse of the opposition by Stewart; the restart; the needle match between Stewart and Peterson; the spin; the three abreast motoring of Hulme, Revson and Hunt down Hangar Straight; the high pitched howl of Fittipaldi's engine as his race came to an end; the incredible swapping of places by the leading quartet and the breathtaking last five laps.

B. R. V. GRANT-BRAHAM.  
CRANFORD CLIFFS, DORSET

## Armco accidents

I read with interest your heading in Pit & Paddock named "Zandvoort and Monza" (July 12). The writer says motorcycles are notorious for ripping up circuits. Perhaps he should visit Druids bend after an International motorcycle meeting and even a Grand Prix.

Concerning the Monza circuit, five motorcycle riders have lost their lives in a very short space of time due mainly to metal barriers. Can you imagine the outcry if five Grand Prix drivers were to perish in the period of a month? The second accident was a photocopy of the first, even in the same bend. A rider lost control of his machine which upon impact against the barrier was catapulted back in to the path of following riders. Surely the time has come for car drivers and motorcycle riders to reach a

compromise before Monza becomes another memory, along with Jochen Rindt, Gerry Birrell and Jarno Saarinen.  
THATCHAM, BERKS. NIGEL SIMS.

## FF—the way up

Surely G. Wyatt (Correspondence, July 5) must be joking! It is obvious that Formula Ford is the only logical choice for any driver wishing to get to the top. Naturally, many drivers are only in Ford for this reason (I am most definitely one who would prefer to be out as quickly as possible). But while we are there the spectators get plenty of action—instance my car overturning twice at Mallory on the 8th—though apparently completely un-noticed by your reporter. Do spectators really want to see the same old faces year after year?

With regard to Mr Wyatt's second paragraph, has he taken a good look at the saloon brigade recently?

Lastly, I would like to point out that every penny spent on my Royale is my own, and there are many other similarly unsponsored, but very competitive, cars. Naturally a sponsor would be very welcome, but should one not turn up I shall go on spending my own money for however long it takes.

WILLHEIM VON TIJSEN.  
SOUTHBORNE, HANTS.

## Concord or...

You may like to inform your readers of an important development in Anglo-French motor racing concord, made possible by our joining the Common Market.

While at the John Player French Grand Prix at Silverstone on July 14, I was amazed to find that a considerable amount of the commentary was in English. Credit for this must, I feel, go to the French commentator, who on several occasions very kindly allowed his English-speaking counterparts to interrupt his excellent coverage, sometimes making it possible to catch quick descriptions of what was happening out of sight. Understandably it was not possible for all of the relative information to be passed on in English and items such as the fastest lap, given very clearly in French after the race, had to be sought in the Sunday press. However, one should not expect too much at a foreign event, though it is hoped that with Monsieur Jean Webb running next year's race at Le Hatch du Brands we may hear ever more of the commentary in English.

WAREHAM, HANTS. P. J. LOVE.

## ... Concorde?

I am interested in motor racing and went to my first Grand Prix at Silverstone, which was really fantastic—apart from the fact that by the end of the race I could have cheerfully strangled the French commentator who was extremely rude in interrupting the British commentator during crucial moments of the race. I appreciate how difficult it must be for two people to commentate on the same race at the same time in different languages but surely as it was the British Grand Prix the British commentator should have been given priority over the airways.

Finally, a big "thank you" to all the drivers for a most exciting afternoon, and special congratulations to Hesketh Racing and James Hunt, who in my humble opinion, drove like a demon!  
LONDON, W1. ANGIE HALL.



# Vince Woodman and Andy Rouse use only Esso products in their Escorts.



## Hot tip

Get this - Uniflo SAE 10W/50 has a higher viscosity when hot than many 20W/50's! Due to extra refining, higher quality and an advanced VI improver. Result - unsurpassed *hot* protection.

## Fast mover

Being a 10W, Uniflo flows faster when cold than any 20W, reaches the valve train far sooner, thus saving a lot of wear, helps your engine start - and helps your battery, too.

## Esso Uniflo SAE 10W/50

Better than the leading 20W/50

Esso has more going for you

**ESSO**





The SMT Trophy race meeting held on Sunday last proved a triumph for the main sponsors when their 2.2 Vauxhall Firenza driven by Bill Dryden won their trophy in the main saloon event and established a new class lap record lowering his own time from 43.7 s to 53.4 s at 69.44 mph, as did Eric Smith with his 1.3 Mini in his pursuit, after the Firenza apparently passed him under the yellow flag. Sédric Bell in the same race lowered his up to 1-litre time to a fantastic 54.6 s with the Mini-Ford. This was without doubt the race of the day, the rest being somewhat processionary.

After a two minutes silence to the memory of the late Gerry Birrell, the opening race featured special saloons up to 1-litre, providing a runaway victory for Sédric Bell who outstripped the rest. These were led by the fleet Agra Imp of John Fyda who had hauled clear of the hectic strife for third place between the Imp variants of Ian Forrest, Duncan Fisher, Bob Leckie and Norman Dickson, with Peter Pitman (Austin Cooper S) having a lonely race. This squabble resolved itself when Fyda lost his gears after six laps and retired, then Fisher's Imp blew out all its oil on the approach to the Esses, this being the downfall of Leckie and Dickson who were leaning on each other's door handles, went off hereabouts allowing Forrest to secure second. Pitman was rewarded with third after a sensible drive, followed home by the Minis of Patrick and McLeod.

The second event was the Formula Ford thrash with a fine 16 car field, from which Stu Lawson emerged with his Belmont Garage Hawke DL 10 leading the Lotus 69F of Graham Cuthbert, the pair pulling away from Norman Dickson who spun his Crossle 25F at Lefthander trying to stay with them. This error allowed Dave Steedman (Hawke DL9) to slip into third place just ahead of David Brotherton (Brabham BT28) who spun away his chances at Caravan dropping to ninth place. Peter White held his Pallaser WDF 2 in a sensible third place thwarting the attentions of John McGilvray (Crossle 20F) throughout the event. Duncan Hall took his best placing so far with his Hawke DL10 holding off Latter and Wilson, for the former retired after nine of the 16 laps leaving the Eiden Mk 8 of Wilson to battle with Keith Miller's March 708/18. After four laps struggling with gears Cuthbert pitted, as Norman Dickson started to struggle through the field after another spin at Lefthander, leaving himself well out of contention.

If it was only their noise, the big saloons in their 10-lap heat for the SMT Trophy, gave the crowd some excitement, particularly the Celtic Homes Boss Escort of Doug Niven, but from the flag it was the innocent looking 1.3 Mini GT of Eric Smith who had the 2.2 SMT Vauxhall Firenza of Bill Dryden, Niven's Escort getting the close attention of Jim Dryden's Longman Mini. This quartet pulled away from Eric Paterson (Colvend Mini), Derek Huntley (1850 Ford Escort FVC) and George Lynn (3.5 Cortina Rover), who battled off Charlie Bradley in the D. A. Harris 2.0 Escort BDA. On lap three Bill Dryden led Smith out of the hairpin, then the race started to damp the track. Huntley pulled off his Escort at South Stand with fuel problems, but on lap 6 the Firenza made a nonsense out of the hairpin and Smith led again, Dryden getting back on the track just in front of Niven who lost the Escort two laps later at Caravan. The ever attendant Jim Dryden neatly took avoiding action but was nudged by the Celtic Homes car, which apparently had its rear bodywork gnawing away the rubber of his offside rear, which deflated, and Niven was blackflagged, but continued to finish in sixth place to qualify for the final, Smith lowering Frank Gunn's class record in winning.

More rain played havoc with the start of the modsports race, and with Jon Fletcher and John Abalom missing, it was predictable that Johnny Blades would win with his Clan Crusader. Despite the damp track he tore off to lead throughout, well away from the 1878 MG Midget of Miles Hopperton, and the 1293 version of Bill Wood. With the

INGLISHTON

## Saloon men's records

rain easing after the opening laps, A. Talbot took over third from Wood and led the up to 1150 cc group in his Spitfire, with Peter Baker (Triumph GT6) a steady fifth, clear of the struggle between Jim Hall (Lotus Europa) and the Elan of Ian Henderson.

The 15-lap libre event followed on a drying track, on which Ronnie Mackay made a successful come-back in the ex-Salisbury BT38 now with a Richardson engine, and owned by Harry Gilbert. After being led initially by Iain McLaren (Brabham BT36) Mackay showed that he had lost none of his skill by taking the front and never being challenged despite McLaren always keeping him in sight. Campbell Graham aired his new Chevron B25 and was rewarded with third place well ahead of the Ecosse Imp of Doug Thomson and the Hawke Atlantic of Ted Dziersek. Bob Leckie, who also fielded his Roy Thomson BT36 appeared to lose interest after a spin at Caravan, while FF winner Stu Lawson gave best to Steedman's Hawke DL9 after a similar manoeuvre at the hairpin, and John Barr whose Lotus Atlantic had an ailing engine, quit after three troubled laps.

The special saloons final was over 16 laps, with Eric Smith and Sédric Bell showing Bill and Jim Dryden the way off the line. However, in the dry conditions Bill Dryden hustled the Firenza through and was after Smith to make amends for the heat results and also having an eye on the SMT Trophy Niven had the Boss Escort in fourth place ahead of Jim Dryden's Longman Mini but making no impression on Bell; George Lynn (3.5 Cortina) was well away from Eric Paterson whose Colvend Mini again was penalised for a push start. Some way behind, Derek Huntley overcame the Escort of Charlie Bradley then disappeared, as Peter Pitman (Mini) held off the ever present attentions of Cuthill's Anglia and Robertson's 4.2 Capri until the Anglia gyrated on the grass. Up front, Bill Dryden was slowly hauling in Smith but never looked like catching the Mini, then suddenly on lap 11 he appeared in front seemingly having overtaken Smith between Caravan and South Stand as the yellow flag was displayed, but the results stood, as the first three cars demotivated their class lap records.

The final two races were rather dismal through lack of entries, Tony Charnell taking the Dinkrol sponsored Chevron-Gropa at a

furious pace through the ten laps, leaving Robin Smith to set a new class lap record taking second place in the Lola T212/FVA, with Johnny Blades doing wonders to take the Heron Furniture Clan Crusader into third place. The final event for Group One cars produced but five entries—Jennifer Birrell's Simca 1000 suffering after the Avon Tour as did the Charnell's similar class winning car, nevertheless taking an engulished sounding third place behind Eddie Labinjoh in the Fisher's Garage Alfa Romeo 2000 GTV and Rob Dalgetty with his Mexico.

### BILL HENDERSON

**SMT Trophy race, heat one, for special saloons up to 1600 cc (16 laps)** 1. Sédric Bell 1.0 Min Ford, 9 m 41.0 s, 63.82 mph 2. Ian Forrest (1.0 Min Ford), 10 m 34.0 s, 61.0 mph 3. Peter Pitman (1.0 Austin Cooper S), 10 m 37.0 s, 59.0 mph 4. Jim Patrice (1.0 Colvend Min), 10 m 40.2 s, 57.1 mph **Fastest lap:** Bell, 54.6 s at 69.93 mph

**Heat two, saloons over 1600 cc (16 laps)** 1. Eric Smith 1293 Min (1275 GT), 9 m 36.8 s, 71.2 mph 2. Bill Dryden (2.2 Vauxhall Firenza), 9 m 47.0 s, 67.0 mph 3. Jim Dryden (1.3 Longman Min), 10 m 4.0 s, 60.0 mph 4. George Lynn (3.5 Cortina), 10 m 13.0 s, 53.7 mph 5. Eric Paterson (1293 Colvend Min), 10 m 13.2 s, 53.6 mph **Fastest lap:** Smith, 54.6 s

**Over 1300 cc** 1. Bill Dryden, 2. Lynn, 3. Doug Niven (3.7 Ford Boss Escort), 4. Bill Dryden (3.7), 5. 54.41 mph **Final (15 laps)** 1. Dryden, 13 m 43.4 s, 67.35 mph 2. Smith, 13 m 44.2 s, 67.1 mph 3. 53.2 s, 6. Niven, 14 m 03.6 s, 5. Dryden, 14 m 13.2 s, 6. Lynn, 14 m 13.7 s

**Over 1300 cc** 1. Dryden, 2. Niven, 3. Lynn, 4. Bill Dryden, 5. 54.41 mph **Fastest lap:** Dryden, 54.4 s, 69.44 mph (record)

**1601 cc to 1300 cc** 1. Smith, 2. J. Dryden, 3. Paterson **Fastest lap:** Smith 54.0 s, 68.67 mph (record)

**Up to 1600 cc:** 1. Bell, 2. Pitman, 3. Patrick, 4. Forrest **Fastest lap:** Bell 54.6 s, 69.93 mph (record)

**Formula Ford (16 laps)** 1. Stuart Lawson (Hawke DL 10), 10 m 47.4 s, 67.30 mph 2. Dave Steedman (Hawke DL 9), 11 m 35.0 s, 58.0 mph 3. Peter White (Pallaser WDF 2), 14 m 02.8 s, 4. John McGilvray (Crossle 20F), 14 m 06.2 s, 56.0 mph **Fastest lap:** Lawson, 54.0 s, 68.67 mph

**Modsports (16 laps)** 1. John Blades (1.0 Clan Crusader), 9 m 31.0 s, 63.74 mph 2. Miles Hopperton (1878 MG Midget), 10 m 13.8 s, 53.4 mph 3. A. Talbot (1.1 Triumph Spitfire), 10 m 13.0 s, 4. Bill Wood (1.3 MG Midget), 10 m 30.6 s

**Over 1150 cc** 1. Hopperton, 2. Talbot, 3. Wood, 4. Peter Baker (1.0 Triumph GT 6) **Fastest lap:** Talbot, 57.4 s, 64.80 mph

**Up to 1150 cc:** 1. Blades, 2. Dave Rutherford (1.1 A.M. Sports Mk 1), 3. Rumen Grocegrad (1.1 Triumph 2000), 4. Blades, 5. 55.8 s, 64.45 mph (record)

**Libre Cars (15 laps)** 1. Ronnie Mackay (Brabham BT 36), 12 m 23.5 s, 74.61 mph 2. Iain McLaren (1.8 Brabham BT 36), 12 m 29.4 s, 3. Camels Graham (1.9 Chevron B25), 12 m 34.8 s, 4. Ted Dziersek (1.8 Hawke Atlantic), 12 m 37.7 s, 5. Dave Steedman (Hawke DL 9), 13 m 00.6 s, 6. Stu Lawson (Hawke DL 10), 13 m 06.8 s, **Fastest lap:** Mackay, 48 s, 77.01 mph

**Sports and Special GT and Clubmans (16 laps):** 1. Tony Charnell (1.8 Chevron Gropa), 8 m 42.3 s, 71.02 mph 2. Robin Smith (1.8 Lola T212/FVA), 9 m 49.7 s, 3. John Blades (1.0 Clan Crusader), 9 m 14.6 s, 4. Jack Hugh (1.6 Gypsyon C73)

**Over 1600 cc** 1. Charnell, 2. Peter Baker (Triumph GT6) **Fastest lap:** Charnell 51.1 s, 72.36 mph

**Up to 1600 cc:** 1. R. Smith, 2. Blades, 3. Hugh, **Fastest lap:** Smith 51.2 s, 72.42 mph (record)

**Group 1, Production Saloons (10 laps)** 1. Eddie Labinjoh (Alfa Romeo 2000 GTV), 10 m 35.6 s, 58.41 mph 2. Rob Dalgetty (Ford Mexico), 11 m 07.8 s, 3. Tony Charnell (Simca Rallye 1000), 11 m 26.6 s, **Fastest lap:** Labinjoh, 60.6 s, 56.12 mph

SMT Trophy winner Bill Dryden (2.2 Firenza) leads the 1.3 Mini of Eric Smith.





# AUTOSPORT GUIDE TO RACING CAR MANUFACTURERS

## BRABHAM

### MOTOR RACING DEVELOPMENTS LTD

Weylock Works, Byfleet Road, New Haw, Weybridge, Surrey

Tel: Weybridge 46626

Sales contact Gordon Palmer

1973

FORMULA 2 BT40. £4000

FORMULA ATLANTIC/B BT40B. £3800

FORMULA 3 BT41. £3300

Designer Jeff Ferris



## CHEVRON CHEVRON CARS

(DEREK BENNETT ENGINEERING LTD)

105 Chorley Old Road, Bolton, Lancs

Tel: Bolton 45151

Telex 635045

Telegrams: Chevron Bolton

Suppliers of  
F500/F2/2-Litre Sports  
Prices on application



## ELDEN

### DESIGN FORMULA (WROTHAM) LTD

Tower Garage, Wrotham Hill, Wrotham, Kent

Tel: Farsenat 823164/5

Sales contact: Brian Hampshire

Designer: Peter Hampshire

#### 1973 MODELS

Formula 3/B Mk 12 A/B. Price on application.

Formula Ford Mk 10/10A. Price on application.

1300-2000 cc Mk 11 Sports Car. Price on application.

Super V Mk 14. Price on application.

US AGENT National Tire Wholesale, 5406 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Victoria.

GERMAN AGENT Steve Farnworth Racing, Frankfurt (06371) 42452.



## ENSIGN

### TEAM ENSIGN CARS

Queens Drive, Queens Industrial Estate, Burntwood

Tel: Burntwood 71991 (Staffs)

Sales contact: Dave Baldwin

Designer: Morris Nunn

1973 MODELS

Formula 3 on application.

Formula Atlantic on application.

Year of Foundation 1970





**MRE**

## **MRE RACING SERVICES**

1 Station Road, Bourne End, Bucks

Tel: Bourne End 22802

*Sales contact : Jim Gleave*

*Designer : Max Boxstrom*

1973 MODELS

FF £1700 less engine. F3 on application



**MERLYN**

## **COLCHESTER RACING DEVELOPMENTS LTD**

Little Bentley, Colchester, Essex

Tel: Colchester 250307

*Sales contact : Selwyn Hayward*

*Designer : C. Hayward*

1973 MODELS

FORMULA FORD MK 24. £1995 (complete)

FORMULA 3 MK 21 Approx £4000



**TROJAN**

## **TROJAN LTD (RACING CAR DIVISION)**

87 Beddington Lane, Croydon, Surrey CRO 4TD

Tel: 01-689 0788

*Sales contacts : Peter Agg, Bill Meace*

1973 MODELS

T101 FORMULA 5000. T102 FORMULA 5000

DESIGNS BY SEPTEMBER



**VAN DIEMEN**

## **VAN DIEMEN INTERNATIONAL**

RACING SERVICES LTD

Snetterton, Norfolk 17X

Tel: East Harling 488

*Sales contact : R. Ambrose*

*(Home, Wymondham 3271)*

*Designer : Ralf Firman*

*(Home, East Harling 540)*

1973 CARS

FA73 F/F £2200 complete. Day's testing included. Cars currently available



**NIKE**

## **KEN NICHOLLS ENGINEERING & DEVELOPMENT LTD**

35 Meddon Street, Bideford, Devon

Tel: Bideford 2991

*Sales contacts : Ken Nicholls and Mark Erwood*

F3/FORD

Prices on application including Hewland box



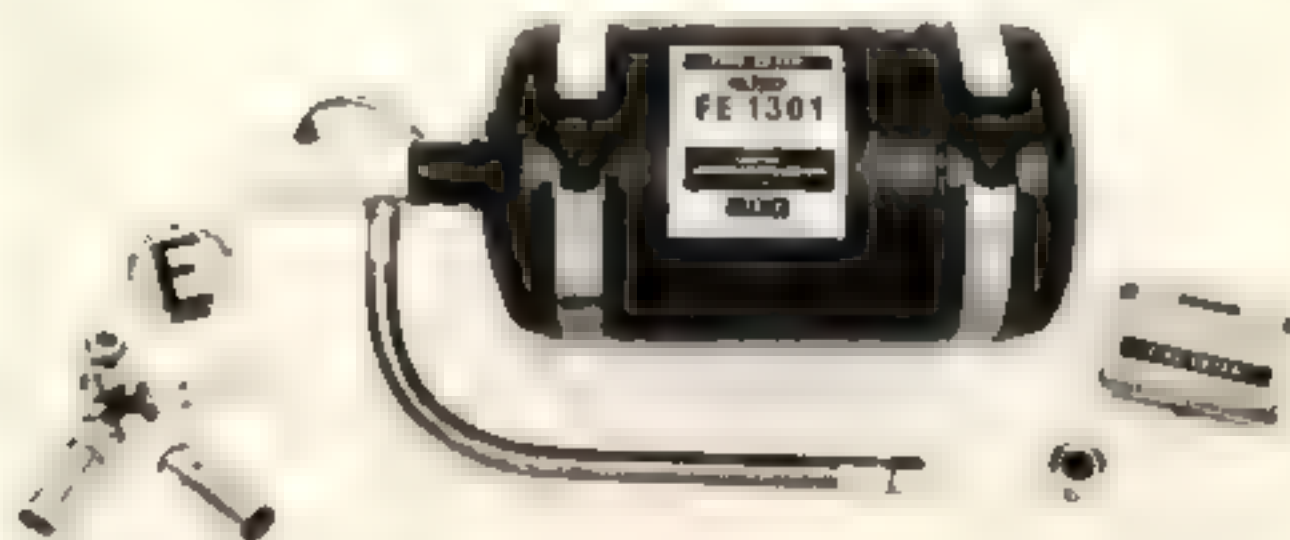


the inside when  
over and struck the rear of the  
Capri, bursting its tyre. This sent  
Matthews into a series of spins  
before the car cartwheeled end  
over end on fire, the fire being  
extinguished by the extinguisher  
in the car activated by Matthews.  
The car was sent facing the on-  
coming traffic after the



# FIRE EATER

FIRE EXTINGUISHER  
SYSTEMS



No way you can do better!

- ◀ simplest to install and to operate  
★ Mechanical ★ Electrical ★ Electro-Mechanical
- ◀ safest & most efficient agent available—FE 1301 (BTM)
- ◀ satisfies FIA and RAC requirements

Used in John Player Special Team Lotus, Motor Racing Developments (Brabham), March Engineering, Trojan/McLaren, Group Racing Developments, Rondelet-Motul, Ford Competitions Department, Team Broadspeed, Mathwell, Prepared BMWs, Design Formula (Eden), Failand Ltd (Tur-Novemotor) to name but a few!

Please complete & return for more information

Name  
Address



INTERCONTINENTAL EQUIPMENT CO., 6 NORTH LANE, ALDERSHOT, HANTS.

Say no more!





The Fire Eater cylinder fits compactly in a Brabham BT40. The push-button is top right, while the outlet nozzle for the drive is seen between the bottom right-hand steering wheel spokes.

## Mobile fire eating

Silverstone's recent carnages must have seemed like a testing ground for a new company called Intercontinental Equipment Corporation. They manufacture a fire extinguishing system known as Fire Eater, and some of the clients were involved in the two most horrifying shunts at the John Player Grand Prix Silverstone meeting.

Fire Eater has been designed and manufactured to be safe, light, quick to install and replace, simple to operate, offer a choice of methods of operation, be competitively priced and still meet the FIA and RAC regulations. This, the manufacturers are happy to say, the system does.

The system is supplied as a complete kit. Everything that is needed is included and there's a choice of three basic methods of remote operation. It can be triggered off mechanically by pulling a handle to activate the system, electrically by push button and/or a detection system, or a combination of the two: electro-mechanical which has been specially developed for Formula 1. However, all three can be activated from the exterior by a marshal.

The actual extinguishant used is Du Pont 1301(BTM) which is similar to that used to protect Jumbo jets and lunar modules. It is the least toxic of all fire extinguishing agents and is a clear vapour which does not obscure vision. Rather than smothering a fire in foam, it works chemically on flames to stop combustion itself. It is claimed to leave no residue and carries more fire fighting power per pound than any other agent. Consequently Halon can be discharged for a minute and a half, continuously replacing vapour lost to the atmosphere.

Halon is carried to the two vital parts of a racing car, the cockpit and engine areas, in bundy tubing, whence it is dispersed by two

specifically designed 360 degree fan type diffuser nozzles.

Among Fire Eater users are John Player Special/Team Lotus, Motor Racing Developments (Brabham), March Engineering, Trojan, McLaren, Group Racing Developments, Ronde-Motul, Ford Competitions Department, Team Broadspeed, Mathwall's BMWs, Design Formula (Elden) and Pallend Ltd (Tuc-Novamotor), to name but a few.

● A new company, Allard Engineering, based at Daventry, Northants, has been formed by Alan Allard, Peter Bill and John Wood to concentrate on research and development of supercharging with particular emphasis on turbo-supercharging modern production engines for road and track use. The new company will work in close co-operation with the Allard Motor Company in London.

Full engine building and test facilities are being installed in the new premises at High March Industrial Estate in Daventry, including a Heenan and Froude dynamometer for engines producing up to 800 bhp. A team of supercharging engineers will work on a number of special projects, as well as carrying out development and research for manufacturers. Apart from the super- and turbo-charging activities, the company will sell valve and road springs, fit Allard-Goldsunshine roofs, and carry out high grade profiling and grinding of camshafts and steam injection.

Allard Engineering has been formed because the directors feel that there has been little recent development in the super- and turbo-charging fields, and they will now concentrate on just this type of programme to develop the full potential of supercharged engines, with particular emphasis on improving power output and reducing harmful exhaust emissions.

## Computation of lamp fixings

When writing recently about Kerr Bridgland the Morgan tuners, it was indeed unfortunate that we were unable to include some details of the products from the man who started Adam Bridgland's interest in the retailing of car competition equipment. Roland Kerr started his business in one room making up sticky number plates, but his current main line is somewhat more functional than that: lamp brackets.

The two most popular lines are the Duplex and Superbracket. The former allows two lamps to be mounted on a single branch of metal on each side of the car. By having two bolt fixings on one metal plate, one lamp can be mounted the right way up and the other may be slung under the bracket. This enables lamps to be set together as closely as possible without fouling of nuts or covers. The flange is attached to a triangulated framework with usually three fixings to the strongest and least obtrusive points on the car.

Superbracket allows large single auxiliary lamps to be really securely mounted. In addition to a base fitting, there is also a top or back fitting to prevent any movement or vibration. Unless otherwise specified, the centre of the large lamp will be 2 ft from the ground, and the outer edge of the lamp at least 15½ in from the edge of the car, to comply with current regulations.

Specially produced for the Escort is the Special-Twin which is a replica of the type produced by Ford AVO department. These have one lamp vertically above the other, but the Roland Kerr version has the lamp positions slightly higher to render them less vulnerable, each bracket having three mounting points. For a full bumpered car, there's a version with a longer lower bracket.

Other products from the Roland Kerr establishment are the Scandinavia which is a straight line bar with room for three or four lights depending on space, the Standard which is an inverted V and originally produced in 1964 for two, three or four lamps, and the Tourmaster which is a range of brackets allowing the smaller rectangular lamps to be mounted below the front bumper. An everlasting list indicates that Roland Kerr lamp brackets may be fitted to many English and foreign cars.

Non-lighting products include hose protectors, Imp camber brackets, quick release filler caps and lap timing equipment. Roland Kerr brackets are fitted to many serious rally cars, and brackets were recently taken on the Avon/Motor Tour of Britain by most of the Moskvich cars. Roland Kerr may be contacted at 148 St John's Hill, Battersea, London SW11 1SN.

● Falling in line with current lighting regulations are Club Equipment with their lamp brackets. There are models for all types of sporting vehicles and they provide for two lamps to be mounted above the bar, and two lamps to be mounted below. Most of their brackets have a retail price of £4.50 and are available from accessory shops throughout the country.



# Shell SPORT news 10



## It's a Drag Man!

Which may be stating the obvious, but the occasion marks the very first appearance of Shell SPORT in the exciting world of drag racing when Dennis Dodd, driving the new Super Street Fighter, scored a fantastic victory in the Pro Fuel class at last Friday's Pod Two weeks ago.

Battling with Mike Skilton for the title of No. 1 Drag Man in Britain, Dodd's only managed to qualify second fastest out of the

semi-finals it was the next that victory that he was looking for since the start of the season. Dodd's Super Street Fighter is a very fast and very good dragster.

As Dodd's only opponent was Mike Skilton, Dodd's only opponent was Mike Skilton. As the only opponent was Mike Skilton, Dodd's only opponent was Mike Skilton.

As the only opponent was Mike Skilton, Dodd's only opponent was Mike Skilton. As the only opponent was Mike Skilton, Dodd's only opponent was Mike Skilton.

## Only twenty-one to go!



Congratulations to Shell SPORT Luxembourg and Mask vitor driver Tony Lanfranco on his 21st victory of the season. Tony now needs another 21 victories to beat the record for

the most wins in a single season currently held by Tony Skilton. As a partner in the Shell Sports team of the year, Tony is currently driving the Shell SPORT. As a partner in the Shell Sports team of the year, Tony is currently driving the Shell SPORT. As a partner in the Shell Sports team of the year, Tony is currently driving the Shell SPORT.



Only Shell Super Multi-Grade has the unique 'muscle' molecule.



## Of wheels, Mill Accessories and one P. Hopkirk

It is not often that I have a chance to break the monotony of sitting beside such gents as Mikkola, Lampinen or Gardner, but I got that chance the other day when I got hooked up to lunch at Mill Accessory Group at Eaton Bray. First off, Peter Riley took me on a tour of their workshops which turn out the GT and SuperLite wheels. To start with, it seems like a confusing maze of lathes and milling machines all throbbing away in a smart new brick extension to the old mill. One of the problems involved in making and selling alloy wheels is the fact that if you supply them for over 140 different road cars and you get a big order which may call for 88 Honda wheels among many others, you may only have 84 to hand and you have to decide whether to send off the order two short or convert the whole production line for just two wheels. The first thing we staggered into was a new row of drills which will handle small runs so that orders can be dispatched of these Paddy Hopkirk wheels without any being short and with the minimum of delay.

The wheels come from the foundry just as rough castings and indeed on the new Super-Lite which are cast on a gravity plus pressure system, the nave of the wheel still has a large conical part where it was cut off from the casting machine. This is then just turned off on a lathe and is one less operation for which to pay the foundry which in its turn results in a cheaper end product. I was particularly impressed with the testing rig which was designed by MIRA and built to their specification. On this, standard wheels are spun and loaded until they break and then the replacement Hopkirk GT wheel must stand at least four times that number of rotations with the same stress. Constant checks are kept for the standard of the alloy and every fourth wheel goes through a specification check so that the tolerances of the jigs for machining is kept well under control.

The SuperLite is at present made in just the Mini size and is an interesting development in that it is made of a much less corrosive-prone alloy which eliminates the need for any painting or dipping of the wheel.

Instead, a fully automated polishing machine buffs up the road face until it glistens to the point where even an RSM would nod approval. The face is then treated with an easily soluble paint just to protect it until it gets to the buyer who merely washes it off with white spirit, fits his tyres and is ready to roll. A lot of consideration is given to the packing of goods at Eaton Bray and most of the minor accessories are bubble packed on cardboard to make a nice presentation as well as keeping the item in fine condition. Very often these bubble packs are then vacuumed together in tens so that when the retailer breaks them open, they are free from dust even on the outside. Ingenuity is even present in the range of gear knobs which are designed to take the car badge in the top but are not made up with them ready fitted. You buys your knob and gets issued with a badge which you fits yourself. The result is that the retailer doesn't have to buy hundreds of knobs for rare types of cars, but can keep enough badges so that he can supply even the most esoteric makes.

We investigated the upper floors of the old mill where the Interior Silent Travel Kits are made up with cutters pinched from Savile Row, and then shot downstairs to the packaging department where there was a most impressive lot of stuff going out to places like Bangkok and Buenos Aires, Luanda and Lourenco Marques. Then it was up to the boardroom for lunch with Bobby Longmuir and Paddy Hopkirk, one fretting about his V12 Jaguar and one about his wife and their latest arrival. Over lunch we talked mainly about the forthcoming World Cup Rally in which Paddy was showing considerable interest, having finished second on London-Sydney and fourth on London-Mexico. I wound up having spent a fascinating few hours looking over one of the few businesses to have sprung out of the rally world which is undeniably a great success. And it looks as if the boss hasn't quite lost his appetite for long distance drives!

JOHN DAVENPORT

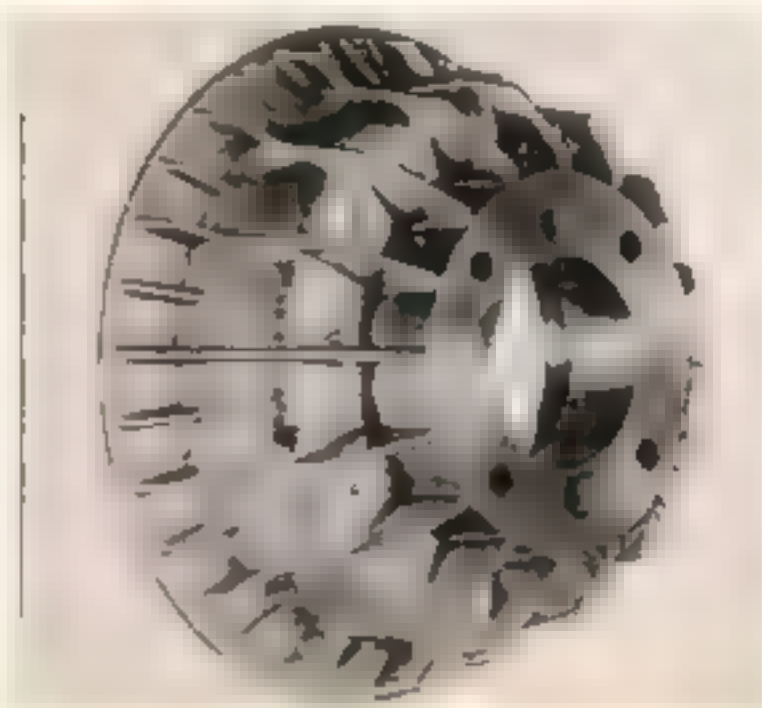
## Bigger and better Minifin

Following the rally-proven success of the Murcott Minifin aluminium alloy brake drum, J V Murcott and Sons Ltd, the manufacturers, have produced something bigger and better for Mini users.

The new drums, to be known as Super Minifins, are designed to fit all standard Minis up to and including 1275 GT. They will take most special wheels and have built-in spacers, extended studs being supplied. In addition to the greater breaking efficiency brought about by the increased heat dissipation of aluminium and cooling through the turbo fins, the lightness of Super Minifins means the unsprung weight of the suspension assembly is considerably reduced on the 1275 GT. The manufacturers claim that as a result of the reduction of unsprung weight, tyre life is prolonged and road holding improved.

Super Minifins have specially developed cast in liners and cost £15 per pair.

*Murcott's new Minifin; heat is dissipated through the aluminium fins, and the equipment should improve the handling.*



## Unipart goodies at Woolies

Fast-moving items in British Leyland's growing motor parts operation Unipart are now stocked at 34 branches of Woolworths. Major stores on a wide geographical spread have been selected to give extra coverage of the booming Do-It-Yourself motor market. Unipart items stocked at the Woolworth branches are oil filters, air filters, fan belts, thermostats and thermostat gaskets, contact sets, radiator caps and condensers.

The Unipart range of parts and accessories has been designed for the majority of popular British cars including Ford, Chrysler, Vauxhall and British Leyland. Unipart was introduced in 1969 and has grown to cover 80 product groups and 4,000 part numbers.

## Torque measure

Torquemaster is a high precision dial instrument working on the wrench principle. It measures and holds the maximum torque applied. Alternatively, by push-button operation, the instrument will register live the indicator moving with the load applied returning to zero when the load ceases. The range is very wide from a full dial 8 lb pounds to maximum of 2,000 lb pounds as standard, while special instruments are available for measuring amounts in excess of this figure.

The Torquemaster can be used for two purposes: for direct assembly work or as a gauge for determining friction. Torquemaster is available from Precise Torque Ltd of Derby.

## Jensen-Healey for free!

If you fancy a Jensen-Healey, then one of the cheapest ways to get hold of one (depending on how honest you are) is to enter a competition currently being run by STP. This is the first competition the company have run in this country, and 10 runners-up will receive £50 worth of free entertainment while there are also a further 50 rally jackets in STP colours.

So what do you have to do? Well, one vital ingredient to your entry is the ring from either an STP Oil Treatment can, or an STP Petrol Treatment can. Once thus equipped, you may then procure an entry form from your STP dealer and the basic idea is to guess the weight of a young brunette lady called either Jenny or Melinda (we're not told which). She's on the entry form and you're told her measurements so all that remains is to guess her weight. There is actually a little more work to be done but we'll leave that up to you. Good luck!

## Radbourne's filter

A fuel filter has been developed by, and is currently offered for sale, from Radbourne Accessories of Gorat Road, London, NW10. It is easily fitted by cutting the fuel line close to the carburettor, inserting the filter mechanism using a piece of plastic pipe as a connector, and this should remove all impurities from the petrol system say the manufacturers. The case is made of clear plastic and it will quickly be seen just how much "foreign" matter has been collected.

The filter sells very reasonably at 76p and is available at most accessory shops, but should be changed every 8,000 miles.





Lepp leads Mallock, Williams, Rajah and Purley in the Atlantic race.

## MALLORY PARK

# SuperHen breaks his duck

At last Brian Henton's done it, and very convincingly too! At Mallory Park last Sunday the self-financed Derby driver took his GRD to a fine win in the Lombard North Central race ahead of a very good field of the best in British F3. Following his fourth place at the British GP F3 race, this win will keep Henton in racing when he was on the point of giving up through lack of funds. The other main attraction of the day was a round of the BP Formula Atlantic championship which had rather a thin grid but featured a good scrap between John Nicholson's Lynxcar and the Marches of Ray Mallock and David Purley. Nicholson won after Mallock and Purley touched at Devils Elbow and then Mallock crashed at the hairpin on the last lap. The Hagley and District LCC organised the afternoon's sport very smoothly, getting through a tight schedule which started late after some errant F3s had to be swept up.

Alex Clacher seems to be spreading his talents wider than Croft these days and the dreaded Imp was brought to Mallory to sort out the other 1-litres in the MCD championship. Although not fastest in practice, there was never any doubt about the Northener's win, his lead growing larger and larger as the race progressed. Second place was much more intense, involving Ray Edge's Mini-Ford, Jeff Ward's Imp and Martin Sellicks in his Cooper S. Edge and Ward in particular battled keenly for second but the Imp's door had come adrift in the process, which brought out the black flag. Ward slowed, but so did Sellicks whose car had begun lapsing on to three cylinders at Gerards, while Edge, with the place in his pocket, found second instead of fourth gear, which led to a ventilated block, all on the same lap. So a surprised John Peachey-Austing found himself second in his Cooper S, a long way behind the winner but ahead of Gerry Taylor's Anglia, which had come up well from near the back of the grid. Neil Dineen's Longman Mini was fifth, not far behind Taylor and Mike Curnow's Cooper S, and once again won the 850 class with consummate ease.

The excellent Monoposto Formula made a welcome appearance at Mallory in a round of the Sta-Power championship which strangely only scores points on overall positions, giving the 1-litres no chance against the 1600s. On pole position was Trevor Scarratt, making a return after his nasty Brands Hatch crash in May with the rebuilt Brabham BT16. But it was Welshman John Davies in the ex-Paul Weldon BT16 who took the lead after a magnificent start, with Scarratt, Brian Jordan (Nike) and Alan Baillie (Viking Mk 1A) slotting in behind. These four rapidly drew away from the pack, with Scarratt using the superior power of his Phil Marks engine to take the lead along Stebbe Straight on lap three. Davies and Jordan stayed with him throughout, Davies in

particular gaining a lot of time between the Esses and Devils Elbow, but Baillie dropped back with handling problems after knocking a wing awry inadvertently against the Nike at the hairpin. At the flag it was Scarratt by 0.8 s from Davies, with Jordan only 0.2 s further back. The familiar face of Ken Crook was to be seen behind his old Lotus 41C winning the 1-litre class but having to make do with 10th overall.

The first Group 1 race was definitely the better of the two, thanks mainly to the Hunter/Firenza/Mexico class. Birthday boy Bernard Unett was bounced by Barrie Williams and others on the grid before the race started but even this did not render him incapable of taking his usual lead in the works Hunter GLS. However, as at Oulton the previous day, Tim Stock and Williams in their Firenzas never fell far behind, Stock in particular looking as though he might soon be the man to stop the Hunter's winning streak. There was less than a second in it at the finish. Fourth place brought together the Firenze of Derrick Brunt, Nigel Stoven-Bradford's Hunter, the Mexico of Derek Wileman and Neil McGrath and Richard Scantelbury's Opel Ascona. Wileman retired with a cutting-out engine, and McGrath's early lead was rudely reduced to last of the bunch before the end by which time Brunt just about had the upper hand. In the £1,050 class, Ivan Dutton once again had things all his own way in the Escort Sport, beating several Mexicos as well as Lee Nash who made an appearance at the helm of a Marina entered by the same Bill Shaw who once entered those Falcons for Roy Pierpoint and others in Group-whatever-it-was in those days. In fact, Nash had his work cut out to hold off Denis Bissell's Viva 1800.

John Sheldon's Royale and "Teleco's" March collided at the hairpin during practice for the Lombard F3 round, although neither was hurt. This caused delay and the need for an extra practice session. By the time it had all been sorted out, Mike Wilds was on pole with the Dempster Developments March 733 in a time of 46.4 s, a fifth quicker

## This week's colour centre

Group 2 saloon car racing at its best. Andy Rouse's Broadspeed Ford Escort RS heads Dennis Leech's 7-litre Ford Mustang, while Dave Briddle's Norman Reeves Escort tries an inside line over the marker cones during the Automotive Products Trophy race at Silverstone on July 14.

Photo: Peter Barn

**DUNLOP**  
**FORMULA 70**

**WIDE**  
**RADIALS**  
**WITH AQUAJETS**

**WILL THEY FIT YOUR CAR?**

ALFA ROMEO	1300, ALFASUD, ALFETTA, 1600, 1700, 1900, 2000, 2200, 2400, 2600, 2800, 3000, 3200, 3400, 3600, 3800, 4000, 4200, 4400, 4600, 4800, 5000, 5200, 5400, 5600, 5800, 6000, 6200, 6400, 6600, 6800, 7000, 7200, 7400, 7600, 7800, 8000, 8200, 8400, 8600, 8800, 9000, 9200, 9400, 9600, 9800, 10000
ASTON MARTIN	DB5
AUSTIN	MAXI 1500, 1700 & 1800
AUDI	All current models except 80
BMW	All models except 2002 Ti
CHRYSLER	100
CITROEN	AMI & ESTATE DYANE SM
DAIMLER	DOUBLE SIX & VANDEM PL
OATSUN	SOVEREIGN 2.5 & 4.2
FIAT	All models except 3000 & 2400
FORD	All models except 800
HILLMAN	ESCORT SPORT
HONDA	800, 900 & 1000
HUMBER	All current models
JAGUAR	All current models
JENSEN	(Inc. JENSEN-HEALEY)
LANCIA	All current models
LOTUS	SUPER SEVEN, EUROPA
MAZDA	1300 & ESTATE RX2
MERCEDES	200, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 280, 290, 300, 320, 350, 360, 380, 400, 420, 450, 480, 500, 520, 540, 560, 580, 600, 620, 640, 660, 680, 700, 720, 740, 760, 780, 800, 820, 840, 860, 880, 900, 920, 940, 960, 980, 1000
MG	8 & 8GT
MINI	All current models
MORRIS	All MARINA models
MORRIS	All MARINA models
NSU	1200C, Ro80
OPEL	All current models
PEUGEOT	except KADETT 100 CARAVAN
PORSCHE	1200 CARAVAN & HEROLD CARAVAN
RELIANT	404, 504
RENAULT	All current models except 51
ROVER	SCIMITAR GTE
SIMCA	12 SALOON, 15, 16
SUNBEAM	2000, 2000TC, 3800, 3500S
TRIUMPH	All current models except 1301 ESTATE, 1501S ESTATE
VOLVO	All current models
VOLKSWAGEN	All current models except 2.5PI & ESTATE and 1300 & 1300TC
WOLSELEY	All current models except COROLLA ESTATE, CORONA 2000, CROWN CUSTOM ESTATE
	All current models
	All current models except KARMANN GHIA
	144, 1800ES
	15 & 16 MKII

For some high-performance cars which require VR-rated tyres, we make Formula 70 with a different tread pattern to the one illustrated. Your Dunlop Dealer will advise you whether you should fit this, the SP Sport Super.

This list includes most popular makes and models for which Dunlop Formula 70 radials are available. If your particular make and model is not on the list, consult your Dunlop Dealer who will be able to advise you on fitment.



than Ian Taylor's similar Barty Group car which was the same margin ahead of Brian Henton's GRD. Six drivers were timed at 47.0 s, being Tony Brise (March 733), Richard Roberts (GRD 373), Masami Kuwashima, Russell Wood and Mo Harneiss (March 733s) and Jose Esprito Santo (March 723). Brazilian hope Leonel Friedrich's chances were dashed again when his March 733 developed serious engine trouble in practice. Alan Jones in the DART GRD 373 was stuck back on the sixth row with a mishandling car.

Four abreast into Gerards on the first lap didn't come off, particularly for Richard Roberts, who spun collecting both the DART GRDs of Jones and Pedro Passadore and Nick Crossley's March 733. Roberts and the P & M March retired but the GRDs struggled pretty vainly to catch up the lost ground. In front, Wilds led from Henton, Taylor, Wood, Harneiss, Johnny Gerber's Brabham BT41, Brise and Kuwashima with Santo gradually being dropped in ninth place. Clearly Henton was anxious to take the lead, and after several attempts, he swept past Wilds into Gerards on lap 5, immediately opening up a slight gap. Taylor now began to challenge Wilds, but without the same success as Henton and the green GRD looked more and more like a winner as the two Marches argued over second. Taylor's many efforts never came off and he had to trail Wilds in by 0.2 s. Brise lost his clutch at the start, but it returned after a few laps, whereupon he began making up places in fine style, despite a nudge at the hairpin from Gerber's Brabham, which knocked one of the latter's front fins askew and cost him several places. Brise, on the other hand, succeeded in climbing up to fourth, with no time left to catch the Wilds/Taylor duo, and was followed through past Wood by Harneiss, the Chequered Flag March thus falling to sixth ahead of Gerber and Santo. Kuwashima retired near the end from a disappointing seventh without fifth gear. Silverstone winner Tony Rouff just kept his GRD 373 ahead of fellow American Matt Sphaley's March 713M for ninth, with Alan Jones despondently unable to overtake either of them.

Tony Lanfranchi won the second production saloon race in the ShellSport BMW Si, turning the tables on Lee Leston's Camaro after Oulton Park. Stuart Graham's Camaro was not entered and John Lepp was not allowed to start in the Rothman's BMW because he was a late entry, so the president of the organising club, John Handley, was able to take third in the Roger Clark Alfa. The only excitement was provided by a struggle between the Caprie of John Brindley and Nick Faure, and Bill McGovern's insertion of his Kinson Motors Moskvich into the Gerards bank.

Only a few Formula Atlantica turned up for the BP race, the considerable expense which these cars now entail discouraging several entrants from racing outside the well-

endowed Yellow Pages rounds. John Lepp secured pole position for his Central Garage (Mirfield) Chevron B25 which has benefited considerably from some new Derek Bennett tweaks from F2 so that the Altrincham jeweller was timed 0.3 s under the lap record, yet disclaimed all responsibility, attributing the greatest speed to John Nicholson's Lyncar, which was the first of three cars to equal the record at 44.0 s. The others were Cyd Williams in a new Graham Eden-entered Brabham BT40 and Ray Mallock's March 712M/73B. David Purley managed very little practice in the LEC March 722 before the throttle cable snapped and left him at the back of the grid. Missing were Ken Bailey's March 722, which had broken an irreplaceable drive-shaft, and Geoff Priswell, who damaged a couple of wheels at the hairpin on the warming-up lap which took place in a shower.

By the time the flag fell, it was dry again and Nicholson led Williams, Lepp and Mallock into Gerards, while Purley sorted out the rest. It took Mallock three laps to find ways past the Brabham and Chevron between him and the leader, by which time Purley had caught him up. The unhappy Lepp had to pull into the pits with a detached brake pipe at the end of that third lap. Slowly but surely the two Marches reeled in the Lyncar until there was less than a second covering all three. Mallock's efforts to pass were thwarted by the extra power of Nicholson's engine and the way in which the Lyncar grew wider on the corners. On lap 15, Purley made a bid to pass Mallock round the outside of Devils Elbow but the latter ran a little wide, making contact and causing Purley to have a very twitchy moment which he controlled brilliantly. This dropped the LEC car right back, but Mallock was still pressing Nicholson very hard without success. His final effort was made at the hairpin for the last time, but it didn't come off and the March retired with a very bent front end. So Purley got his second place, while Williams was a lonely third. Sonny Rajah, making his last appearance in this country before returning to Singapore due to lack of funds, took a good fourth in his March 73B after holding off the hotly pressing Stan Matthews (March 73B) and Peter Wardle (Surtees TS15) throughout the race. Nicholson, Purley and Mallock all equalled the lap record.

The second MCD special saloon race included the exciting G2 Datsun Sunny, running in the 1300 class for Moto Kitano, and dominating it. Tony Hazlewood had his DAF well wound up before the flag fell, which gave him the lead but also a 10 s penalty so that his win on the road was fourth in the results. Behind him, Tony Sugden's Escort TC was perpetually harassed by Kitano in the simple Sunny, while Tony Ward's Anglia t/c was right in there too, having led the Japanese car for the first few laps. Sugden

held on to "win" by 1.6 s from Kitano with Mann 0.2 s behind the Datsun.

Unfortunately there weren't enough ShellSport Mexicos to give Kitano one, although he had qualified to run in the race which was the first of its type at Mallory. Brian Henton, Tony Sugden and Cyd Williams drew the front row of the grid with Jane Purley (David's better half) and our own, our very own, your actual Ian Phillips on the second row. But it wasn't going to be an unhappy birthday for Bernard Unett, and from the third row he was into second behind Cyd after one lap, and leading by a very silly margin after one more. Taking advantage of the Hunter GLS engine installed between the one minute signal and the fall of the flag, Unett powered away into the distance to win by over eight seconds. Like the loyal company man he is, he did his lap of honour in the Hunter! Until the single-seater men sorted themselves out on road tyres with a roof (not Tony) over their heads, it looked like Ivan Dutton for second from the fourth row. But Messrs Taylor and Purley (the former from the fifth row) were settling down well, while John Davies presumably felt he was back at Llandow again as he charged through the pack to fourth. On the run in to the line Taylor gave Purley his second taste of the Devils underwear, with some nudge, nudge: elbow, elbow which kept Purley third — say no more! With apologies to Monty Python, Mrs P (does she prefer a Sport?) was a game last but far from disgraced while our man Phillips was 10th, one place ahead of Superhan, despite using his machine as a lawn mower Phillips for F3.

## IAN TITCHMARSH

**MCD Special Saloon Championship round (10 laps):**  
1. Alex Cocker (10 Min) 120.0 mph; 2. John Peachey Austin (10 Min) 119.0 mph; 3. Gary Taylor (10 Min) 118.0 mph; 4. Mike Cunneen (10 Min) 117.0 mph.

**Up to 1000 cc class:** 1. Cocker, 98.04 mph; 2. Peachey Austin; 3. Taylor. Fastest lap: Cocker, 54.2 s, 94.67 mph.

**Up to 800 cc class:** 1. Neil Dineen (800 Min) 82.82 mph; 2. Ash King (800 Min) 81.00 mph; 3. Mike Birch (800 Min) 80.00 mph. Fastest lap: Dineen, 57.2 s, 86.97 mph (equals record).

**Six-Pointers Manxman Formula Championship round (12 laps):** 1. Trevor Scarratt (1.5 Graham-PME/Old Ford BT15) 10 m 7.4 s, 94.01 mph; 2. John Davies (1.5 Graham-Hobby/Ford BT13) 10 m 7.2 s, 93.00 mph; 3. Brian Jordan (1.5 Nib-Panika/Ford MC) 10 m 7.4 s, 92.00 mph; 4. Alan Bailey (1.5 Vix-Hobby/Ford MA 1A) 10 m 7.4 s, 91.00 mph.

**Up to 1000 cc class:** 1. Scarratt, 94.01 mph; 2. Davies; 3. Jordan. Fastest lap: Scarratt, Davies and Jordan, 49.0 s, 93.18 mph.

**Up to 1000 cc class:** 1. Ken Cross (1.0 Lotus-PME/Old Ford A1C) 8.20 m 3.3 s, 100.00 mph; 2. Eddie Hester (1.0 Monro-Hobby/Ford Mk 1) 8.20 m 3.3 s, 99.00 mph; 3. John Lancaster (1.0 JCM-Ford Mk 1) 8.20 m 3.3 s, 98.00 mph.

**Central Production 54-seater Championship round (10 laps):** 1. Bernard Unett (1.7 Min) 118.00 mph; 2. Tim Stock (2.3 Vauxhall) 11.5 m 15.0 s, 74.26 mph; 3. J. M. Stock (2.3 Vauxhall) 11.5 m 15.0 s, 74.26 mph; 4. J. M. Stock (2.3 Vauxhall) 11.5 m 15.0 s, 74.26 mph; 5. J. M. Stock (2.3 Vauxhall) 11.5 m 15.0 s, 74.26 mph; 6. J. M. Stock (2.3 Vauxhall) 11.5 m 15.0 s, 74.26 mph; 7. J. M. Stock (2.3 Vauxhall) 11.5 m 15.0 s, 74.26 mph; 8. J. M. Stock (2.3 Vauxhall) 11.5 m 15.0 s, 74.26 mph; 9. J. M. Stock (2.3 Vauxhall) 11.5 m 15.0 s, 74.26 mph; 10. J. M. Stock (2.3 Vauxhall) 11.5 m 15.0 s, 74.26 mph.

**Up to 1000 cc class:** 1. Ian Dutton (1.5 Ford Escort) 7.43 s, 100.00 mph; 2. Lee Nash (1.5 Morris Marina Coupé) 7.43 s, 100.00 mph; 3. Denis Russell (1.5 Vauxhall V16) 7.43 s, 100.00 mph. Fastest lap: Dutton, 1 m 3.0 s, 74.18 mph (record).

**Lumbard North Central Formula 3 Championship round (10 laps):** 1. B. H. Henton (GRD-4000) 13 m 45.0 s, 101.00 mph; 2. Mike W. H. (March-Hobby 733) 13 m 45.0 s, 101.00 mph; 3. Ian Taylor (March-Hobby 733) 13 m 45.0 s, 101.00 mph; 4. Tony B. H. (March-Hobby 733) 13 m 45.0 s, 101.00 mph; 5. Mo Harneiss (March-Bown 733) 13 m 45.0 s, 101.00 mph; 6. Russell Wood (March-Moramar 733) 13 m 45.0 s, 101.00 mph; 7. Stan Matthews (March-733) 13 m 45.0 s, 101.00 mph; 8. Peter Wardle (Surtees TS15) 13 m 45.0 s, 101.00 mph; 9. Stan Clark (2.0 Alfa Romeo 2000 GTV) 12 m 10.0 s, 101.00 mph; 10. Tony Lanfranchi (2.0 Alfa Romeo 2000 GTV) 12 m 10.0 s, 101.00 mph.

**Over 1300 cc class:** 1. Lanfranchi, 83.05 mph; 2. Leston; 3. Handley. Fastest lap: Lanfranchi, 58.2 s, 83.50 mph (record).

**Up to 1000 cc class:** 1. Tony Suda (1.5 Moskvich 412) 6.67 m 3.3 s, 100.00 mph; 2. John Worles (1.0 Mini Mk 2) 6.67 m 3.3 s, 100.00 mph; 3. John Worles (1.0 Mini Mk 2) 6.67 m 3.3 s, 100.00 mph. Fastest lap: Suda, 1 m 10.0 s, 89.00 mph (record).

**GP Formula Atlantic Championship round (20 laps):** 1. John Nicholson (1.6 Lyncar-Nicholson BDA) 15 m 4.4 s, 107.47 mph; 2. David Purley (1.6 March-LEC 722 BDA) 15 m 4.4 s, 107.47 mph; 3. Cyd Williams (1.6 Brabham-Eden BT40 BDA) 15 m 4.4 s, 107.47 mph; 4. Sonny Rajah (1.6 March-RES 73B BDA) 15 m 4.4 s, 107.47 mph; 5. Stan Matthews (1.6 March-Richardson 73B BDA) 15 m 4.4 s, 107.47 mph; 6. Peter Wardle (1.6 Surtees-Eden 7515 BDA) 15 m 4.4 s, 107.47 mph; 7. Ray Mallock (1.6 March-Swinton 712M/73B BDA) 15 m 4.4 s, 107.47 mph; 8. John Nicholson (1.6 Lyncar-Nicholson BDA) 15 m 4.4 s, 107.47 mph; 9. David Purley (1.6 March-LEC 722 BDA) 15 m 4.4 s, 107.47 mph; 10. Cyd Williams (1.6 Brabham-Eden BT40 BDA) 15 m 4.4 s, 107.47 mph.

**MCD Special Saloon Championship round (10 laps):** 1. Tony Sugden (1.5 Ford Escort TC) 8 m 3.0 s, 90.57 mph; 2. Moto Kitano (1.3 Datsun Sunny GX Coupé) 8 m 3.0 s, 90.57 mph; 3. Tony Mann (1.7 Ford Ang t/c) 8 m 3.0 s, 90.57 mph; 4. Tony Hazlewood (4.3 DAF-Rover 55 V8) 8 m 3.0 s, 90.57 mph.

**Over 1300 cc class:** 1. Sugden, 90.57 mph; 2. Mann; 3. Hazlewood. Fastest lap: Hazlewood, 52.0 s, 92.46 mph.

**Up to 1300 cc class:** 1. Kitano, 90.30 mph; 2. Tom Power (1.3 Mini Cooper S) 90.30 mph; 3. Phil Weller (1.3 Mini Cooper S) 90.30 mph. Fastest lap: Kitano, 52.4 s, 92.75 mph (equals record).

**ShellSport Celebrity Motocross (10 laps):** 1. Bernard Unett, 11 m 10.0 s, 72.53 mph; 2. Ian Taylor, 11 m 10.0 s, 72.53 mph; 3. David Purley, 11 m 10.0 s, 72.53 mph; 4. John Davies, 11 m 10.0 s, 72.53 mph; 5. van Dutton, 11 m 10.0 s, 72.53 mph; 6. Cyd Williams, 11 m 10.0 s, 72.53 mph; 7. Unett, 1 m 3.4 s, 24.31 mph.

Tony Hazlewood leads the special saloons with Kitano's Datsun fourth.





# PURE TVR-TVR

The days were when a TVR was in fact a Smith-TVR or a Jones-TVR, or an anyone-who-had-the-courage-to-put-one-together-TVR. Those were the good old pre-VAT days.

Nowadays TVRs are TVR-TVRs. Pure, unadulterated TVRs.

Made-and-assembled-with-love-in-our-own-factory-TVRs.

Seriously though, now kit cars are no longer made at our factory, we have rationalised our efforts to produce a car which will be hand-in-glove in the two seats.

There are only 200 of them and only nine cars a week will be produced at maximum. So we'll have plenty of time to lavish your exclusive sports car with all the love and attention that it will need to give you its best.

The TVR 3000M will give you the superb performance and handling that only you would expect from it; and for mile, after mile, after mile.

And those miles will be spent in the quiet comfort that only cubic centimetres can bring.

There are no 'extras' to budget for with the TVR 3000M. Everything is standard—from the distinctive alloy wheels to the top quality radio.

But of course it's what you want is an exclusive exclusive TVR. You can customise your 3000M to your specifications, although that still won't



# TVR

Engineering Limited · Bristol Avenue, Blackpool, FY2 0JF, England



Since I last visited the TVR factory at Blackpool, much progress has been made. Previously, the small modern works, though efficient, did not give sufficient space for glassfibre body construction, which took place inconveniently in truly rural surroundings elsewhere. Now, a large extension has been built and no time is wasted in moving assemblies between different workshops.

TVR, headed by Martin Lilley, are out to prove that a small firm, by modern standards, can be as efficient as a big one. Actually, the Blackpool factory has an area of 40,000 sq ft, which is ample for the present programme and even for a moderate increase, though the intention is that the TVR shall always be a hand-built car. The total workforce is 73 people, including office staff, and the production is 450 cars per annum. This is an astonishing result and proves that everybody concerned is pulling his, or her, weight.

Some manufacturers of specialist sports cars are frightened to try the more difficult foreign markets. TVR aim to sell their cars to real enthusiasts all over the world and are being very successful in the USA, which has more extreme safety and pollution requirements than any other country.

In order to rationalise production, all chassis and bodies are interchangeable, whether for right-hand or left-hand drive. The Ford V6 engine of 3-litre capacity is standardised for all markets except the USA, where a special anti-pollution version of the Triumph 2.5-litre in-line six, fitted with carburettors for this application, is used. Again, these engines are interchangeable.

A new chassis frame has recently been designed by Michael Bigland and though it follows the same basic principles as the previous frame it is both more rigid and easier to construct. The chassis are assembled on jigs with CO<sub>2</sub> welding at the joints. The four main tubes are of round section but some square pieces are used, notably for the short uprights.

There are no moisture traps anywhere on the chassis and they are painted all over with Bostik underseal before the bodies are put on. A residue of oil is left inside the tubes and their ends are sealed, making corrosion impossible. The suspension parts are of TVR manufacture and it is the policy of the firm to make everything they can in their own factory. Those parts which are obtained outside are held in unusually large quantities, as an insurance against disruption of production flow by any supply problems.

The glassfibre bodies are constructed on moulds and then go twice through the oven, in which they reach a far higher temperature than they will ever experience in tropical sunshine. This inevitably releases some bubbles which are dug out, filled, and hand finished. There is a great deal of skilled hand work in glassfibre body construction, but the team have been at it for years and are real experts in their own domain.

It is considered that specialists should be employed in every field, and a high sense of involvement in the building of the cars is obvious when one chats to the men. As Martin

# A visit to TVR

By JOHN BOLSTER



Bodies taking form in the moulding stage of manufacture.



Completed TVRs — of which 60 per cent are exported, mostly to the USA.

Lilley said, "The car is as good as the people who put it together," and with a hand-built vehicle this is certainly true.

When the bodies are released from the moulds, they are mounted on chassis, but these are not the ones they will eventually clothe, though they are identical except for the large castors on which they are moved. It is curious that the fine gloss finish given by the moulds

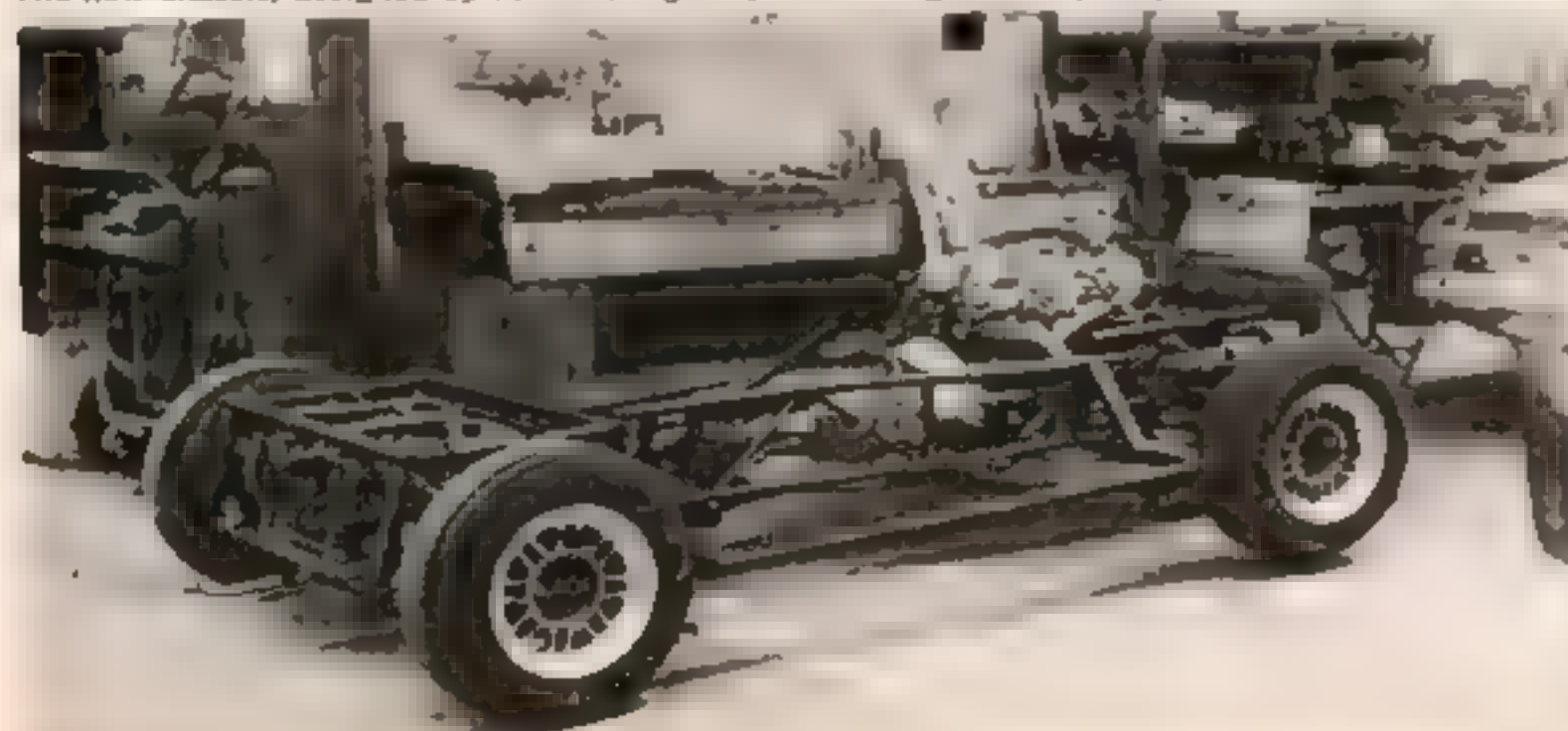
must be laboriously rubbed down, to provide a key for the paint. The bodies are still on the slave chassis when they are painted, a process which is carried out under strictly controlled conditions and with the complete exclusion of dust. The bodies are finally finished before they meet up with their own chassis, which are by then running on their own wheels and capable of being driven.

The light-alloy wheels have hitherto been bought outside, but now TVR are to manufacture their own. The machine shop is also to be re-equipped, again with the object of making more and more of the car in the factory. Incidentally, these really are all-British vehicles as no foreign parts are used.

Over 60 per cent of the production is going abroad and though the USA is still the best market, Britain's entry into the EEC has caused a useful expansion in European sales. There are now active concessionaires in Holland, Germany, and Spain, while the appointment of a French agent is being negotiated.

In England, there is now no purchase tax loophole as there used to be, and the products of the smaller manufacturers are liable for car tax and VAT. As the specialist car is no longer cheap, it must be at least as well made and finished as those produced by the industrial giants. Given that quality, there will always be a demand for something really different—a car none of the neighbours has got. Automation may be wonderful but there is a lot to be said for British craftsmanship.

The new chassis, designed by Michael Bigland, is more rigid and of simpler construction.







Roadholding and handling of a very high order are the outstanding features of the TVR.

## Tough TVR; excellent road holding, but noisy

There has been a remarkable continuity in the story of the TVR in its fairly long history, the firm has changed ownership more than once but the product has always been a sports two-seater coupé of compact overall dimensions. Furthermore, the construction is still based on a multi-tubular backbone, enveloped in a glassfibre body.

Of recent years, the TVR has been aimed at a wealthier clientele. Gone are the days of the kit-car, the smaller-engined four-cylinder models also having been abandoned. A single chassis has been standardised, with a new and stronger tubular frame, which carries a Triumph straight six engine for the American market, and a Ford V6 in England. The Ford unit does not satisfy USA pollution requirements but is approved for the European markets.

The 3-litre Ford engine has its own gearbox, with improved staging of the ratios. The short propeller shaft is coupled to a Triumph hypoid unit, which is lower geared (higher numerical ratio) than the Capri rear axle, but the bigger tyres of the TVR make the effective gearing virtually identical. The driveshafts to the rear hubs have plain splines, as there is very little telescopic movement.

Wishbone rear suspension is used, the tubular links incorporating a screw adjustment for tracking and shims for camber setting. The LM25 light-alloy uprights carry the outboard rear brakes, the suspension medium being coil springs with telescopic dampers. A rigid tubular box contains the hypoid unit and carries the inboard pivots of the wishbones. For the ultimate in roadholding, a wishbone rear end is ideal, but the assembly necessarily detracts from possible luggage space. This disadvantage is reduced by placing the large spare wheel in front of the engine, above the radiator. A crankshaft-driven fan is aided by an auxiliary electric component ahead of the matrix.

In front, the suspension is again by tubular wishbones and coil springs, with rack and

pinion steering. The servo-assisted brakes, with discs in front and drums behind, are by Girling. The body is of glassfibre construction of the highest quality, doubly heat-cured and using Class I fire-resistant resin. The chassis being abnormally rigid, the body is pulled down on to it without being asked to contribute to the stiffness of the structure.

The body is a two-seater with luggage space and at present it is not too easy to load heavy suitcases past the two bucket seats with headrests. It is intended that production cars shall have an opening rear window for this purpose, rather like the Jensen, the present folding roof is also to be replaced by a detachable flush panel. The equipment is particularly lavish, such things

The body is a two-seater with luggage space but production cars should have an opening rear window for this purpose.



as the radio and the heated rear window being standard.

Compared with the Capri, which has the same engine, the TVR, being only a two-seater, is naturally lighter. It also has a 3 in lower roofline, so the frontal area is less, but its greatest advantage is the shape of the nose, which gives a far easier penetration than the high, square front-end of the Ford. These things add up to a 5 mph gain in maximum speed and better acceleration all the way up the scale.

Though the doors are not particularly wide and the seats are low, it is reasonably easy to get into the car and the driving position is excellent, with a good all-round view. The pedals are properly arranged for heel and toe and all the controls are well placed. The acceleration is very vivid when the gears are used, but the TVR also picks up rapidly in top gear from quite low speeds. The lively top gear performance and flexibility add greatly to the pleasure of driving.

There is plenty of thick padding to reduce under-bonnet sounds and the car is outstandingly quiet mechanically. There is a deep and subdued rumble from the exhaust, but this is not noticeable inside the car; the level of road and tyre noise is also remarkably low.

It is therefore a pity that the level of wind noise at high speeds is objectionably elevated. At an easy cruising speed of 110 mph, the wind drowns all other sounds. Much of this will disappear when the flush roof panel is fitted but the window channels also require modification. My other complaint concerns the ventilation, for the well-placed eyeball vents give a very inadequate delivery of breathing air.

Roadholding and handling of a very high order are the outstanding features of the TVR. The cornering power is so high that one goes faster and faster through the bends as courage is gained. The ride is by no means soft but the general comfort is very satisfactory. Perhaps some owners might prefer more yielding seats, though they give good lateral location.

In spite of the short wheelbase, the stability at maximum speed is truly excellent. Neither bumps nor gusts of wind deflect the car, which makes a long journey pleasant and untiring. On sharp corners it is, of course, possible to bring the tail out under power, but in all other circumstances, the rear wheels seem glued to the road.



# Road test

With a high maximum speed, outstanding acceleration, and roadholding which encourages one to exercise the full performance, the brakes are inevitably called upon to do a great deal of work. They never showed any sign of wilking, however hard I drove, and the characteristics of the suspension enabled their full power to be used without any

The TVR 3000M is the best car which its makers have ever produced. It is a direct competitor with the Datsun 240Z, which is the world's best-selling sports car; indeed, it probably has a slight edge on the Japanese car as regards performance figures. It is one of the few European sports cars to comply with all the USA regulations and is the only car so far to remain steerable after the 30 mph crash test at MIRA. It is an immensely strong vehicle and it is totally immune from corrosion, thanks to its method of construction.

There are practical virtues, and so is the surprisingly moderate fuel consumption, but above all this is a real sports car that is a delight to drive—a driver's car if ever there was one.

## SPECIFICATION AND PERFORMANCE DATA

Car tested: TVR 3000M sports two-seater coupé, price £2494 including car tax and VAT

Engine: V6, 93.97 mm x 72.41 mm (2994 cc) Compression ratio 8.9 to 1 142 bhp (net) at 5000 rpm Push up operated overhead valves Weber twin-choke downdraught carburettor

Transmission: Single dry plate clutch 4-speed all-synchromesh gearbox with centre change, ratios 1.0, 1.41, 1.95 and 3.15 to 1 Hypoid final drive, ratio 3.45 to 1

Chassis: Multi-tubular steel backbone chassis independent suspension front and rear by double wishbones, coil springs, and Armstrong telescopic dampers. Rack and pinion steering Gearing servo assisted dual front and drum rear brakes Aluminium alloy wheels fitted 185.14 HR red alloy tyres

Equipment: 12-volt lighting and starting Speedometer Rev counter Oil pressure, water temperature, and fuel gauges Voltmeter Two speed windscreen wipers with washers Heating demisting and vent alarm system with heated rear window Reversing lights Flashing direction indicators with hazard warning Cigar lighter Radio Sunshade roof

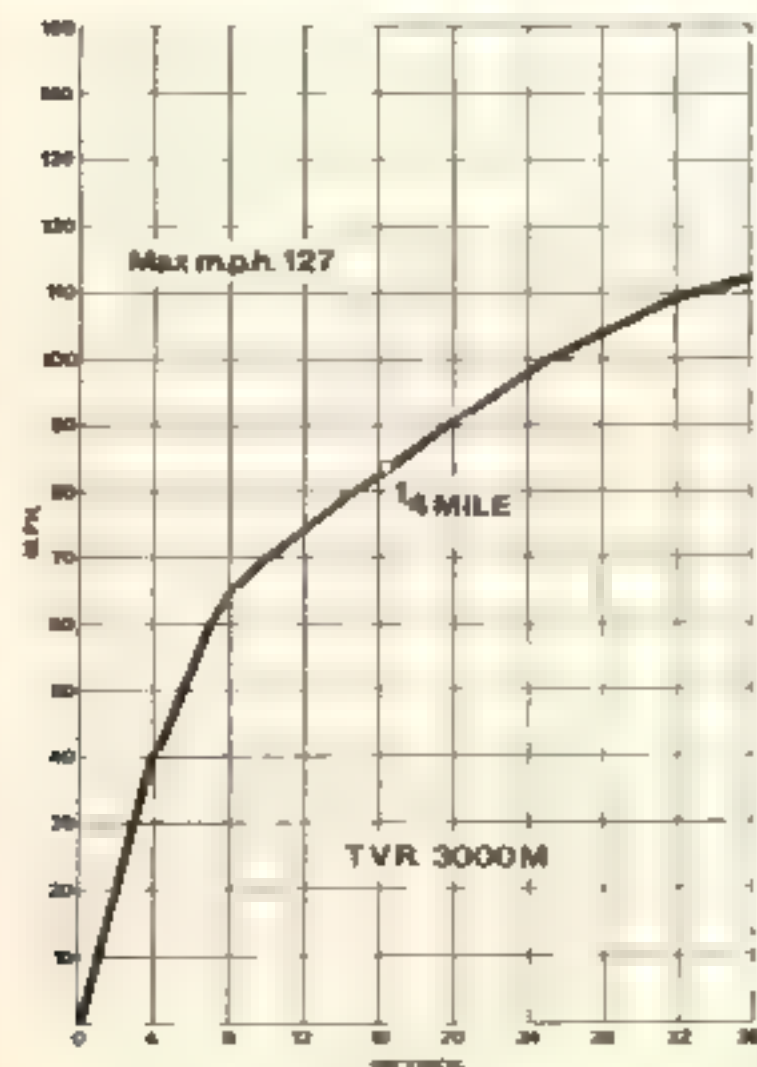
Dimensions: Wheelbase 7 ft 6 in Track 4 ft 3 1/2 in Overall length 12 ft 10 in Width 5 ft 4 in Weight 1 ton approximately

Performance: Maximum speed 127 mph Speeds in gears: 1st 51 mph 2nd 68 mph 3rd 81 mph 4th 91 mph 5th 102 mph 6th 112 mph Acceleration 0-30 mph 2.9 s 0-50 mph 5.6 s 0-60 mph 7.2 s 0-80 mph 14.2 s 0-100 mph 25.0 s

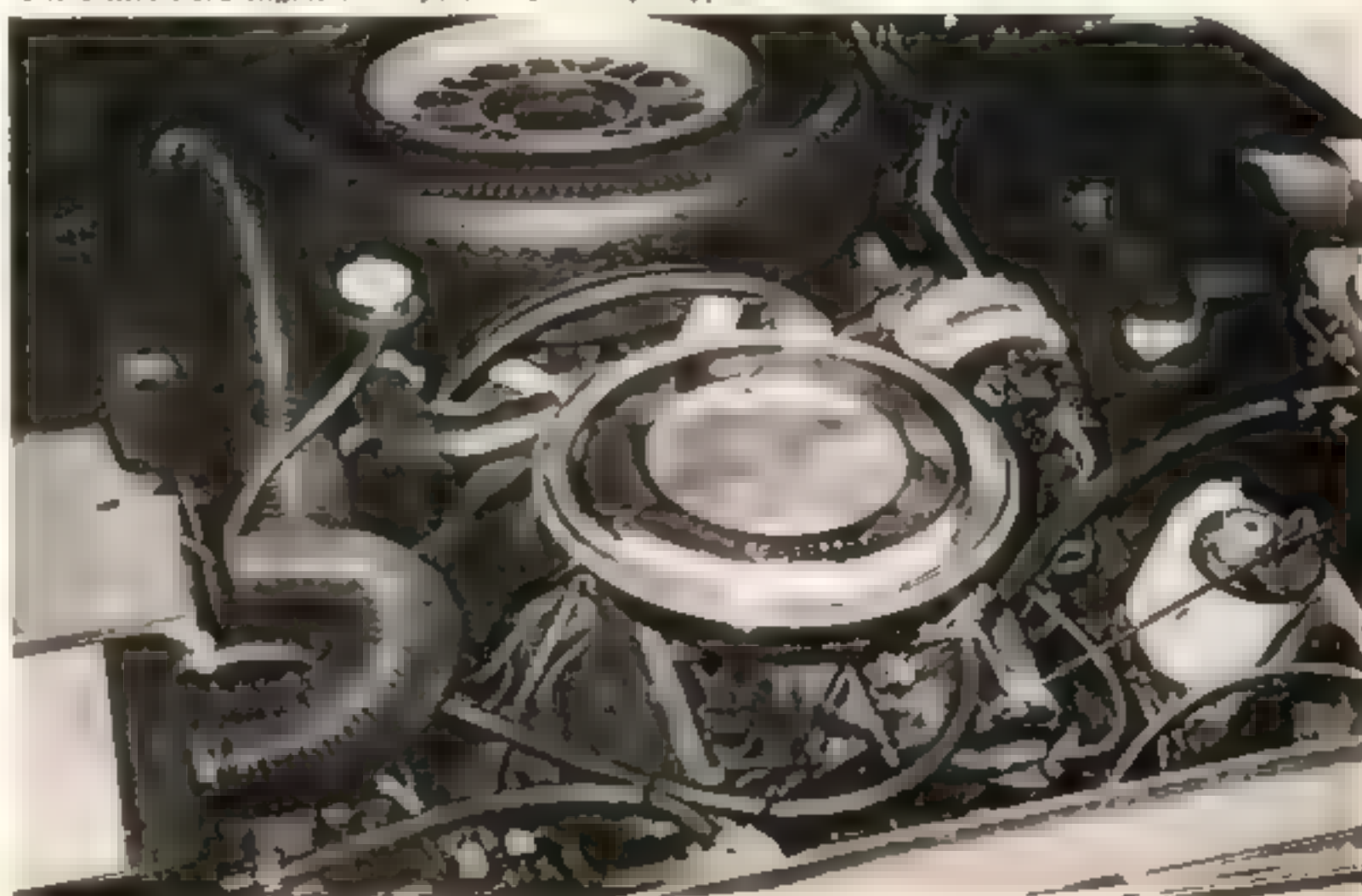
Fuel consumption 20-25 mpg



The driving position (above) is excellent with all the controls well placed, although the vents give a very inadequate delivery of air. In spite of the short wheelbase, stability at maximum speeds is truly excellent, neither bumps nor wind gusts deflecting the car.



The 3-litre Ford engine is coupled to a Triumph hypoid unit.





**Every single T.V.R.  
is fitted with Avon textile radials  
as original equipment.**

**AVON**



# TERRY HUNTER LTD.

AUTOMOTIVE SEATING MANUFACTURERS

## ARE PROUD TO BE THE SOLE SUPPLIERS OF SEATS TO TVR

TERRY HUNTER LTD.  
INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, MILDENHALL, SUFFOLK.  
TEL: 0638 713540.

## TACMATIC ENGINEERING (READING) LTD.

*Are pleased to have been chosen  
by **TVR** to be sole suppliers  
of wiring harnesses for their  
complete range, and we would  
like to wish them every success  
for the future.*

**Tacmatic Engineering (Reading) Ltd.**

Commercial Road, Reading, Berks  
Telephone: 0734 860939

## PHOENIX MOTORS

(Est. 1903)

The Green, Woodbury

**TVR DISTRIBUTORS**

in the South West

offer

1972 1600M. Carnival red Sunshine roof. 1 owner  
8000 miles Fully guaranteed ..... £1550

Tel: Woodbury 43355

Any day, any time.

## SHEFFIELD

# TVR

## 3000 M

## £2465

Early delivery, choice of colours

## GINETTA N.E. DISTRIBUTORS

Demonstration cars available

## A.B. GELDER AUTOS

247-251 London Road

and

220 Sharrowvale Road

Tel: Sheffield 53226

## SOLE TVR DISTRIBUTORS FOR SCOTLAND

## RAEBURN CAR SALES

100 Raeburn Place, Edinburgh.

Tel: 031-332 8600/6528.

Demonstrations anywhere.

Finance, exchanges, insurance.



# NORTHERN SPORTSCARS (SCORTON)



DISTRIBUTORS FOR NORTHERN ENGLAND  
AND SCOTLAND



HAVE YOU ORDERED YOUR "M" FOR AUGUST 1ST

SALES



SERVICE

ALWAYS A GOOD SELECTION OF NEW AND USED TVR's PLUS OTHER MAKES OF SPORTSCARS IN STOCK. INSTANT PART EXCHANGE VALUES GIVEN. INSURANCE AND HIRE PURCHASE EASILY ARRANGED. DO NOT DELAY. TELEPHONE MR HEYLINGS TODAY FOR INFORMATION AND DEMONSTRATIONS IN THE 3000M, CRYPTON ELECTRONIC TUNING AND ON THE CAR WHEEL BALANCING AT

NORTHERN SPORTSCARS (SCORTON), SCORTON, RICHMOND, YORKS.

Tel: OLD CATTERICK 613 and 402.

## BARNET MOTOR COMPANY LIMITED

Victoria Lane  
Barnet, Herts  
Telephone 01 440 8344/5/6



LONDON **TVR** DISTRIBUTORS



We can offer late August delivery on New TVR 3000 Ms. Our Demonstrator is available for test drives, brochures sent on request. We can offer full TVR service and crash repair facilities and carry a large stock of TVR spares and operate a COD spares service.

### GUARANTEED USED TVR'S

1973 TVR 3000M finished in special black cellulose with gold coach lining and fitted 7" Woolfence wheels and low profile wide tyres, sun roof, 8-track Quadraline stereo and heated rear screen. Under 1000 miles, as new condition £2375

1973 TVR 3000M finished in sun beige and fitted heated rear screen, alloy wheels. Under 3000 miles. Excellent condition £2225

1972 TVR 2500M finished in two tone brown and fitted Woolfence wheels, 8-track stereo and radio. 1 owner, 8000 miles ..... £1795

1972 TVR 1600M finished in blue and fitted alloy wheels and sun roof. 1 owner. Low mileage ..... £1595

TVR 1600 S2 finished in Rallye flek red and silver with sun roof and radio.

TVR 1600 S2 finished in Rallye flek blue and silver with alloy wheels. 1 owner.

TVR 1600 S3 finished in blue and grey, fitted sun roof, and radio.

TVR 1600 S1 finished in yellow and fitted wide wire wheels and radio

TVR 1600 S1 finished in red and fitted wire wheels

All the above cars carry a full 3 months comprehensive guarantee and are given a full service and check over in our workshops before being sold. Telephone for further details.





# MIKE BIGLAND SPORTSCARS

SOMERS ROAD, HALESOWEN,

WORCESTERSHIRE

021-550 3923

## EXCLUSIVELY



For your 3000M TVR-TVRR consult the  
country's leading distributors

Expert attention for: **SALES**  
**SERVICE**  
**SPARES**

---

AUTOMOBILE & DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

---

# TVR

## LANGROP

### TVR 3000 M

Very special TVR 3000M. Finished in black with Woolfence wheels, 195/70 tyres, heated rear screen and inertia seat belts. New and unregistered. Cancelled order, hence £2250, ex works.

### LANGROP (ANSTEY) LTD.

Cropston Road, Anstey, Leicester

Tel: (053721) 3313 or 2172

## GEOFF GEE AUTOMOBILES

Your  dealer  
for the North East

M Series.

The range of 2-seater GTs for the discerning  
now in stock for delivery 1st August

Contact : Geoff Gee or Ian Browning at  
Newcastle upon Tyne 656522 or 812829

WALKER SERVICE STATION  
1454-56 WALKER ROAD  
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE



# Caterham Car Sales

**TVR**

TVR DEALERS IN LONDON & THE SOUTH



We are the company famous for the Lotus Seven and are proud to be associated with the new TVR. This thoroughbred sports car is available for demonstration at Hampstead and Caterham. TVR all good condition sports cars wanted for cash

Selection of used TVR's available 1973 3000 M. 900 miles recorded, sun roof, radio, heated rear window.

1972 2500M 7,000 miles recorded, sun roof. 1971 2500 sun roof, stereo, special wheel. 1971/69 Vixen S3 and S2's 1600 c.c., Choice of 4.

**For Your 3000M Demonstration**  
Telephone: London - Brian Webb 01-794 9659  
Surrey - Adrian Thomas, Caterham 46666

LONDON: 142 Finchley Road, N.W.3. Tel: 01-794 9659  
Directions: Just South of the M1 on the A41 over London, 100 yards from Finchley Road Tube

CATERHAM: Town End, Caterham. Tel: 46666 (Works 42381)  
Directions: Just off A27 South of Putney. Telephone from Caterham S.R. station for transport



*Distributor*


**FOR EAST ANGLIA**  
**BRIDGE MOTORS (BOCKING)**  
**BOCKING, BRAINTREE, ESSEX**

TEL: BRAINTREE 140 or 141

*Demonstrations anywhere*

SEVERAL USED  IN STOCK

FROM £950-£1750

COME AND DISCUSS   
AND SPORTSCAR MOTORING WITH  
THE FRIENDLY EXPERTS

## LACEY AND THOMPSON

*The sportscar specialists*  
**WEST COUNTRY DEALERS**  
**FOR T.V.R.**

SPORTS AND INTERESTING CARS  
ALWAYS FOR SALE  
London Road, Stroud, Gloucestershire.  
Tel: STROUD 2861.



*Distributors for*  
*west country*

## JEM MARSH PERFORMANCE CARS

WEST WILTS TRADING ESTATE,  
WESTBURY, WILTSHIRE.  
Tel: 037382 3663.

Demonstrations by appointment.





## **-KONI** performance in the British G.P.



Koni Shock Absorbers were fitted to the winning Yardley McLaren and to the 2nd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, etc. A really brilliant achievement and convincing proof that Koni are the most powerful shock absorbers made . . . and the safest . . . and the best for you to fit

Sole UK Concessionaires: J. W. E. Banks & Sons Ltd, Dept K14, Crowland, Peterborough PE6 0JP. Tel: Crowland 318

## **Why are British Super Vee drivers taking their cars to the Dutch and German Grands Prix?**

**Get the full facts.**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



**Volkswagen Racing**  
Volkswagen House Brighton Rd Purley Surrey CR2 2UQ  
Telephone 01-668 4100

## **"THE RELIANT PEOPLE"**



BERKSHIRE  
DEALERS FOR  
THE NEW  
SCIMITAR GTE



## **2-3-4 MOTORS**

35 BRIAR STREET,  
READING,  
BERKSHIRE

Tel: READING 581829

Fibre glass repair specialists  
Demonstrations always available

## **FOR HONDA IN SLOUGH SID MORAM LTD.**

Wexham Road Corner

High Street

Slough

Tel: Slough (75) 22720

## **JOHN ASHLEY**

**for Audi in Surrey**



75 PORTSMOUTH RD., THAMES DITTON, SURREY O1-388 3441

## **LOCKHART SPORTS CARS**



**SOUTHERN  
DISTRIBUTORS**

**SIMOMON DALGLISH,**

will be pleased to demonstrate the latest range  
of TVR sports cars at

**EDER FARM, DIAL POST, Nr HORSHAM,  
SUSSEX.**

**Tel: HORSHAM 710488.**

**TRAVELLING DIRECTIONS:** South on A24 London-Worthing  
road through Dial Post, take Ashurst turning, 1 mile farm  
entrance on left.



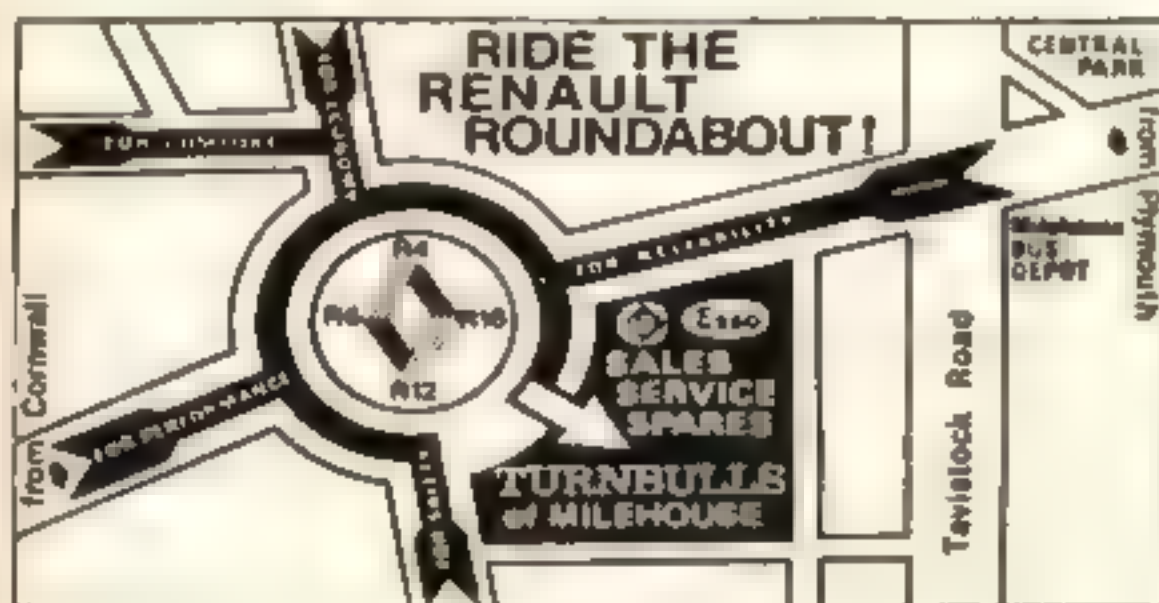
# AUTOSPORT'S GUIDE TO RENAULT DEALERS



Devon and Cornwall

## TURNBULL'S of PLYMOUTH

THE RENAULT DISTRIBUTOR  
INVITES YOU TO



100% Renault  
SALES — SERVICE — SPARES  
Wolseley Road, Milehouse  
Telephone 01752 51111

## FORUM GARAGE

*Dealers for Dorset*

ST. LEONARDS AVE., BLANDFORD, DORSET

Demonstration cars available

Part exchange welcome

Telephone 02-582 2311

## HARDINGS AUTOS

(BIRKENHEAD) LTD.

220 NEW CHESTER ROAD,  
BIRKENHEAD



### RENAULT

Sales 051-647 6826

Service 051-647 6191

SALES · SERVICE · SPARES · SATISFACTION

# SCOTT'S (MOTTINGHAM) LTD-DORSET ROAD SE9



THE  
RENAULT  
DISTRIBUTORS

DEMONSTRATION CARS AVAILABLE •• TELEPHONE: 01-857 2231/2/3



# Yet another win for Clark

In predictable fashion Roger Clark notched up yet another hat-trick at the weekend when he won the 55 Car Club's Hackle Rally for the third year in a row. At the finish he was over two minutes ahead of Andrew Cowan and nearly four minutes in front of Tony Fowkes in third place. Some 140 cars entered the National event which counted towards both the RAC Championship and the Shell-Scotman Championship. Supported by Shell and Hepburn and Ross, the event was held in Dundee this year and the first car left the start at 8 am on the morning of Saturday, July 21.

First car off was not surprisingly the Esso Uniflo RS of Roger Clark/Jim Porter and it was followed by the Mogil Motors RS of Andrew Cowan/Ross Finlay. Nobody was surprised that Shekhar Mehta was not around to fill the number three spot, so next down the ramp was the Porsche Carrera of Jack Tordoff/Brian Merchant, Bill Taylor/Ian MacIver were at five in the Royal Bank of Scotland RS and the second Esso Uniflo RS crewed by Vic Preston/Tony Mason occupied the number six spot. At seven was Jimmy Rae/Mike Malcolm in their loaned "works" RS; eight was the Cables and Components RS with Tony Fowkes/Bryan Harris aboard and at nine was the Martin Group Firenza of Will Sparrow/Robbie Lyall. Completing the top ten was the Wyllies/ShellSport RS of Drew Gallacher/Ian Muir which surprised quite a lot of people as Drew's ankle, which he broke on the Scottish, had only just come out of plaster. Ireland was represented in the shape of Noel Smith/Ian Turkington in their RS at 11; Peter Clarke had the Silent-night RS at 12 and at 13 was the amazing Rally Centre of Wolverhampton 1433 Mini of Pat Ryan/John Platt. Peter McDowell/Peter Moss had the Ton-Tyres Opel Ascona at 14 and the first fifteen was made up by Tony Drummond/Chris Gray in their RS.

The first stage of the event lay just over the Tay Bridge in Tentsmuir forest and over the 7.4 miles, Roger Clark made quite sure everyone knew what the position was by setting fastest time (7.39)—some 22 s ahead of Bill Taylor (8.01). Andrew Cowan came next (8.15) in front of Jimmy Rae (8.18) but it was the only stage that the Scottish Champion was to do for the core plug came out on the stage and by the finish the car had blown a gasket and cracked the head. Vic Preston, Jack Tordoff, Will Sparrow and Willie Crawford/Jonathan Osborne in the Lothians Sports Cars RS recorded the next best times but a number of cars were hitting early trouble. Tony Drummond/Chris Gray

rolled their big engined RS but were able to continue. Donald Heggie/George Dean collected a maximum in their, Burmah entered Clan when the alternator pulley broke and another car on its roof was the Mini-Cooper S of Tony Burt-Jones/Brian Dewar which took no further part in the event. Scottish Championship contenders, Ian Wilson/Peter Anderson and Dave Stewart/Alan Murray both had problems; Wilson's Ascona losing all its gearbox oil and Stewart's TC suffering a broken steering arm but the biggest talking point afterwards was the corner some two miles into the stage which cut up exceedingly badly and claimed countless victims. Many cars were baulked here by preceding cars getting hopelessly stuck but at the finish it was a case of good old force majeure rearing its inevitable head and the grumbings were indeed great.

Down through Cupar came the next two stages at Edensmuir and Kirkforthar Wood. At Edensmuir, Clark and Taylor were both smack on the target time of 1.48 in front of Piggy Thompson/Martin Welch (RS) (1.49). Tony Drummond (1.50), Peter Clark (1.51) and Willie Crawford (1.52) but Tom Coffield Sr was in trouble with his City Glass-entered RS which broke a track control arm. At the one-mile thrash through Kirkforthar, Bill Taylor was fastest and Tony Drummond went over on his roof again but it was all for nought as an erratic watch caused the results to be scrubbed.

Stage 4 was the Hackle's annual visit to Pitmedden where Pat Ryan shot his Mini through to second fastest (8.52) behind Clark (8.39). Piggy Thompson, Cowan, Fowkes and Will Sparrow were all close on his heels but disaster befell Willie Crawford who collected a maximum after a 20 minute "off" in the middle of the stage. Only feet off the road but with a non-operational starter, retirement looked certain but three local farmers with arms like Coles cranes eventually came to the rescue and so the show went on. Out here though went Dave Stewart who broke the back axle on his TC.

With four stages gone, Clark was ahead of Taylor by some 39 s with Cowan a further 15 behind in third. Tony Fowkes was lying fourth and he was followed by Sparrow and Tordoff.

The fifth stage was the 1.9 mile affair over the Cullaloe Hills and Tony Drummond must surely have set a Scottish all-comers record when he rolled for the third time, at the finish. This time he retired! Originally fastest was Tony Fowkes (2.08) from Taylor (2.10) and Crawford and Clark (2.14) but the watches

were on the blink again and another stage bit the dust. After breaking his crank the previous evening and then putting in a new engine in time for the start, Arthur Jasper/David Hodges retired here when their Firenza broke a halfshaft.

Back up the motorway was the 5.35 miles of Blairadam Forest and while Clark (7.12) was once again ahead of Taylor (7.18), Drew Gallacher retired when both his injured ankle and his ailing water pump decided they'd had enough. Vic Preston, who was impressing Tony Mason more and more as the event went on, grazed a tree here with no ill effect but the event ended here for Gordon Craig whose Mexico was off in the bushes for more than two hours.

At Glendevon, Clark (3.09) had six secs over Fowkes (3.15) but out here went Peter Clarke with unknown maladies and Alastair Clark whose Mini ran out of gears. Ryan (3.17), Taylor (3.18) and Tordoff (3.18) were all quick again but Andrew Cowan (3.20), although not far away, seemed to be suffering somewhat from the long flight back from the Heatway in New Zealand.

The eighth stage at Gatherlouse was a completely new affair and the road which had only recently been constructed (bulldozed) was very similar to Errochty which was to be tackled in the afternoon. Cowan (2.20) got to within two secs of Clark (2.18) here and while Fowkes (2.22), Taylor, Preston and Ryan (2.25) continued to get a move on, Jim Robson had to retire his Press and Journal RS when the engine seized. Also in trouble was the Avenger of Alan Conley which broke the gearbox tail housing and started to lose oil. However a quick trip to Perth followed by the cannibalising of a brand new unregistered Avenger in McLennans showroom saw the Wylam crew obtain the necessary parts and continue.

Bill Taylor really put his foot down over Keillour's 2.5 miles to beat Clark (2.48) by eight secs while into the fastest times for the first time came Alastair Robertson in his Saab who recorded the same time as Tony Fowkes (2.51). Cowan, Tordoff and Crawford were all there again but Ian Milne lost a bit of time when he had a small excursion.

The last stage before the half-way halt was at Ladywell and the nearest man to Clark's time of 4.18 was Tony Fowkes who was on 4.25. Alastair Findlay dropped back when he rolled his RS but luckily there were enough spectators around to limit the delay to a couple of minutes.

At the Dunkeld Halt, Clark was holding a 66 s lead (38.51) over Taylor (37.57) who was really driving well to be ahead of Cowan (38.26), Fowkes (38.50) and Tordoff (39.06) and Thompson (39.06). Vic Preston occupied seventh place (39.37), just a second ahead of the amazing Pat Ryan (39.38) and the top ten was completed by Will Sparrow (39.51) and Pat Moss-Carlsson/Liz Crellin (Alpine) on 40.16. Amongst the top runners, Taylor had been bothered by a broken clutch pipe while Piggy Thompson was again troubled by a lack of any starter.

The first stage after lunch was Craigvinean and here Clark put in one of his occasional bursts to keep everyone in touch with reality by leading the field by 20 s. Cowan in turn had a further 10 s in hand over Fowkes while quick again were Ryan, Tordoff and Preston. Willie Crawford lost over 2 m with a puncture after hitting the rock that probably accounted for Jimmy Rae on the Scottish but out after hitting the same lump of granite was top Challenger, Ken Wood, who ripped off the front wheel assembly on his Mini-Cooper S.

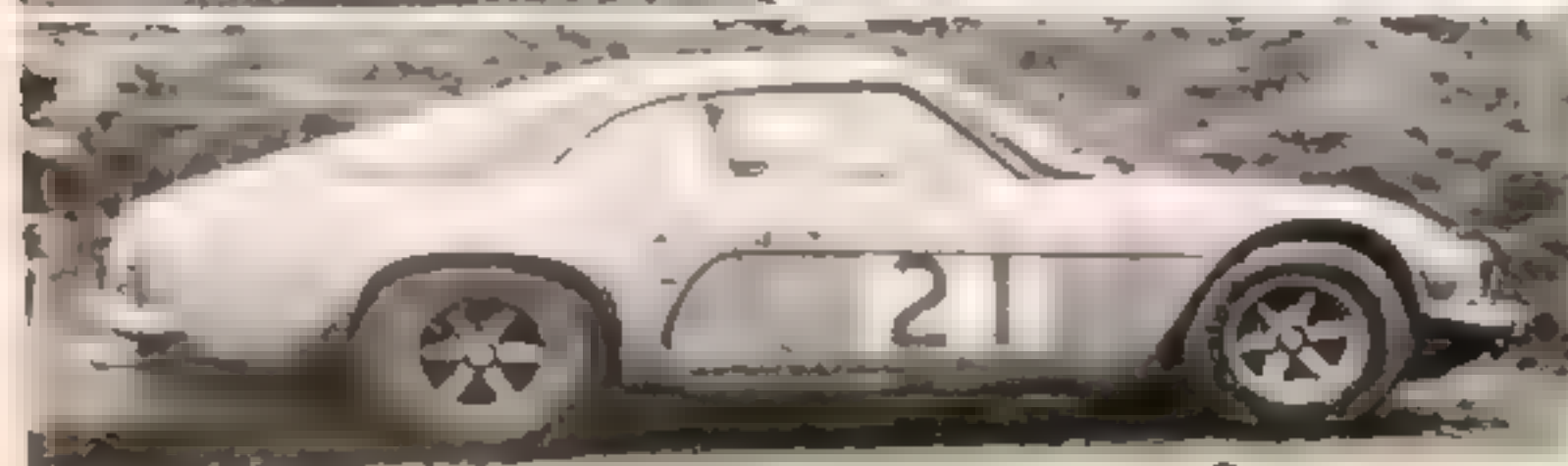
Taylor got to within six secs of Clark (8.03) over Errochty's 6.8 miles but at Blair Atholl it was Cowan (5.47) to the fore, some 10 s and 15 s ahead of Ryan and Clark respectively. His performance over the stage hoisted him into second place in front of Taylor who was fifth fastest on the stage with Heggie and Crawford (8.09). Still going well was Piggy Thompson (8.07) who has been having a tremendous season in the Scottish forests.

Continued on page 54

Top left: Haggie's luckless Clan. Top right: Renault Alpine 1800



Sideways Fowkes. Below: Pat Moss-Carlsson's





# SPECIFICATION AND PERFORMANCE DATA

Certified Audi 80 L, 80 LS and 80 GL sedans.  
**Engines:** 80 L: Four-cylinder, 75 mm x 73.4 mm (1200 cc). Compression ratio 8.5 to 1. 60 bhp (net) at 5500 rpm. Solex 30/35 PDS (17 down-draught carburettor).  
 80 LS: Four-cylinder, 76.5 mm x 80 mm (1470 cc). Compression ratio 9.7 to 1. 75 bhp (net) at 5800 rpm. Solex 35 PDS (17 down-draught carburettor).  
 80 GL: As above except 85 bhp (net) at 5800 rpm. Solex 32/35 TQD-S two-stage carburettor.  
**Types:** All types have belt-driven overhead-camshaft.  
**Transmissions:** Single dry plate clutch, 4-speed all-synchromesh gearbox with central remote control and so-called final drive (VW torque converter and 3-speed automatic gearbox optional). Driveshafts to front hubs with Rzepa constant-velocity universal joints at either end. Overall ratios: 80 L, 4.413, 2.413, 1.364 and 5.737 to 1. 80 LS, 3.633, 2.430 and 14.202 to 1. 80 GL, 3.860, 2.633, 2.450 and 14.202 to 1.  
**Chassis:** Combined steel body and chassis. Independent front suspension by MacPherson spring-damper struts and lower wishbones with anti-roll bar. Rack and pinion steering incorporating outboard scrub radius geometry. Free dead rear axle on radius arms and Panhard rod with spring-damper struts and anti-roll bar. Disc front and drum rear brakes with twin hydraulic cylinders. Discs on front, acted by servo assistance on 80 GL. Bolt-on disc wheels fitted 155 SR 13 on 80 L, 155 SR 13 (flexible radius ply) tyres (80 L). 155 SR 13 street and ply tyres (80 GL).  
**Equipment:** 12 volt lighting and starting. Speedometer. Rev-counter. Fuel and temperature gauges. Heating, demisting and ventilation system. Flashing direction indicators. Windscreen wipers and washers.  
**Dimensions:** Wheelbase 8 ft 1.2 in. Track (front) 4 ft 4.7 in. (rear) 4 ft 4.5 in. Overall length 13 ft 8.5 in. Width 5 ft 2.9 in. Weight 1841 lbs (80 L), 1874 lbs (80 LS), 1865 lbs (80 GL).  
**Performance (manufacturer's figures):** 80 L: Maximum speed 72 mph. Acceleration 0-50 mph 12.8 s. 0-60 mph 16.9 s. 0-75 mph 37.7 s.  
 80 LS: Maximum speed 100 mph. Acceleration 0-50 mph 8.4 s. 0-62 mph 13.4 s. 0-75 mph 20.3 s.  
 80 GL: Maximum speed 105 mph. Acceleration 0-50 mph 8 s. 0-62 mph 12.4 s. 0-75 mph 18.4 s.



## MID-SURREY MOTORS LTD.

THE Audi **NSU** CENTRE



*Sales, Service and Parts Specialists. New and Used Guaranteed Cars Available for Demonstration.*

**OYSTER LANE,  
 BYFLEET, SURREY  
 BYFLEET 44233 (8 lines)**

## ANGUS WELLCOME LTD.



THE SPECIALISTS

**AUDI  
 NSU**

19 HIGH ST., MARLOW, BUCKS.  
 TEL: MARLOW 2059

## PETER STREET MOTORS LTD

20 PETER STREET,  
 MANCHESTER.

TEL: 061-834 7230.

061-832 9811

MAIN AUDI DEALERS FOR  
 LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE

DEMONSTRATION WITHOUT  
 OBLIGATION



**DONCASTER MOTORS**

NOTTINGHAM ROAD • MANSFIELD • NOTTS.

Telephone 25272 & 27346

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE'S  
 PREMIER AUDI, NSU  
 DEALERS

ORDERS BEING TAKEN  
 FOR THE ALL NEW AUDI 80

**AUDI NSU**



Last Saturday the NW Centre of the BARC organised a championship meeting at Oulton Park which was very much like the curate's egg—good in parts. The weather didn't help with showers dampening proceedings during the afternoon but there were a couple of races which should never have happened, so sparse were the grids. The organisers were at least partly to blame for accepting masses of Formula Ford entries and then dealing with them in a very strange manner. Not only that but no account was taken of the changing weather conditions in practice when sorting out the qualifiers for the main FF race. This was eventually won by Stephen South who has often flattered this season only to fly off the road at the crucial moment. This time he kept a cool head while Ted Wentz drove very wildly behind and around him, the American's driving now being referred to the RAC for further consideration. Stuart Graham gave his new Canaro a debut win in the GI event and Vernon Davies just won an exciting ShellSport Clubmen's race after a coming-together with Dick Mallock on the last lap.

The first race was for the Formula Fords who failed to qualify for the Wells for Men round and included the Wells for Men-entered Radar of Jon Finch which hardly seems to be justifying the sums of money being spent on it. The race was a seven-car bore won by John Skinner's Dulon MP15 with an intermittent misfire from the ancient but smart BPG Bee Gee of Paul Driver, running on Avon crossplys. Finch provided the only light relief by spinning the Radar at Lodge on lap 3, recovering to relieve Johnny Slaytor's Ray of third, missing a gear so that he had to do it all over again, and finally crossing the line half a minute behind Driver.

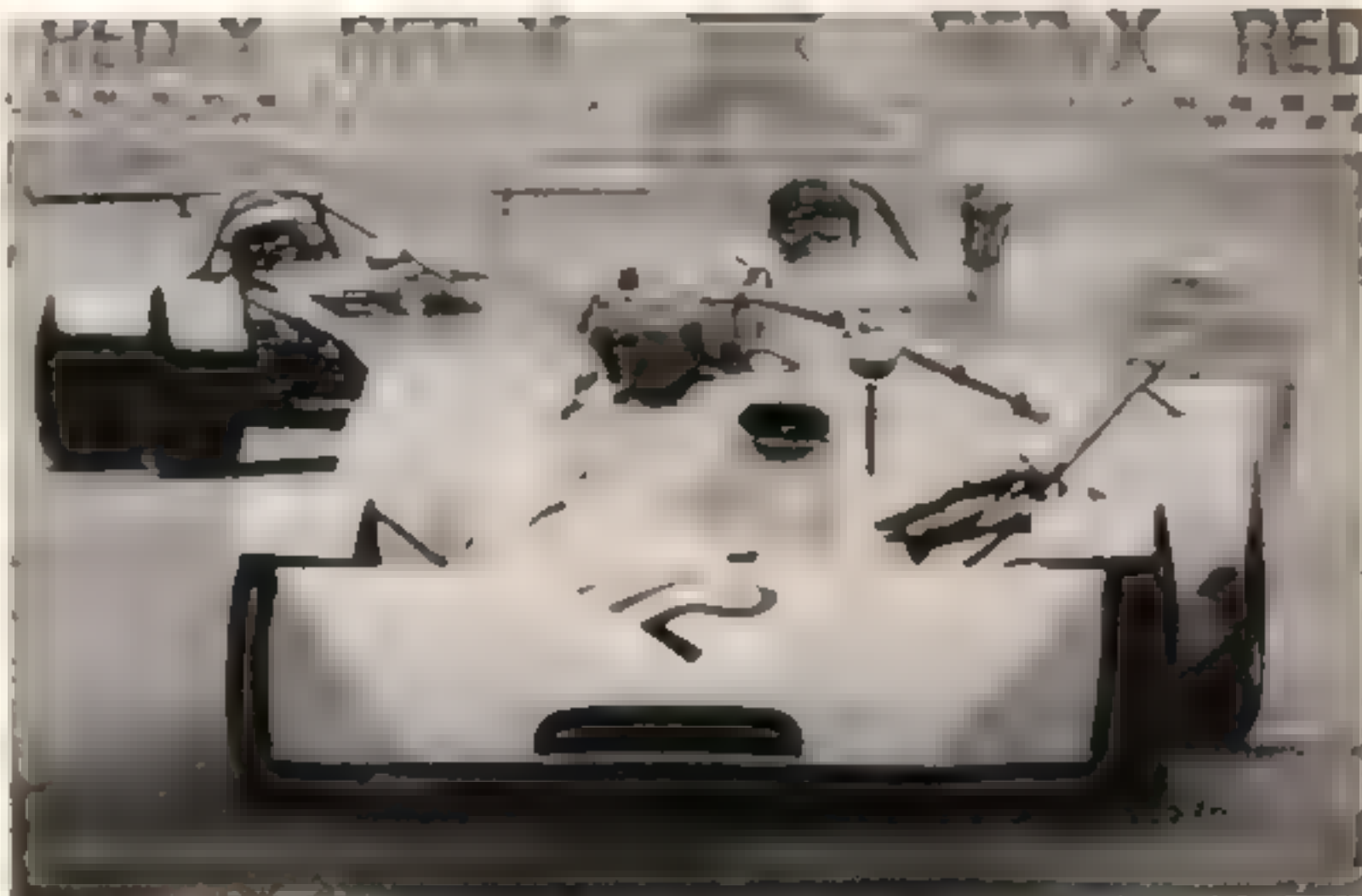
The proper racing started with the Clubmen's race which produced a strange grid dominated at the front by the 1-litres, after the wet practice, apart from Rob Cochran's Bladon BRLS on pole position. Missing from the line-up was 1-litre class leader Peter Cooke, who was caught out by the weather and arrived on slicks with the rain falling again, so he deemed discretion to be the better part, and withdrew. The 1-litre cause was ably sustained when the flag fell by Derek Walker, whose best engine had run its bearings in practice, but a quick trip home for a replacement was completed in time for him to scream off the line first ahead of Martin Young's U2 Mk 11B and Dick Mallock in the first 1600. The rain soon eased and Mallock was past Young by the third lap, but the Ladybird stayed ahead for two more laps before a piston in the spare engine collapsed and Walker had to pull into the pits as Mallock took over what looked like a secure first place.

Vernon Davies, charging through from a lowly grid position, had other ideas and the Stuff U2 suddenly began to haul in the leading U2 in great handfuls, as the leader found his narrow wets less suitable on the now much drier track. The two cars began the last lap nose to tail. At Knickerbrook Mallock kept the line but Davies nosed alongside where there wasn't room and the two cars touched and spun off. Davies ended up pointing the right way and was off up Clay Hill before Mallock, who chased hard for the remaining half lap but finished 0.2 s behind. Unlike almost any other class of racing, the two drivers were all smiles afterwards and not a harsh word was spoken. Third place also saw a sort-out on the last lap when Brian Husbands and Cochran tangled at Lodge, the Bladon ending up in the barrier although Cochran was unhurt. After Walker's demise, Young seemed assured of the smaller class but Martin White's U2 Mk 11 speeded up as the track dried, and almost caught the estate agent until a front wing started flapping, and he backed off.

Because of the unsatisfactory grid, a start-line shunt was almost inevitable in the Wells race and Dyfed Roberts, John Murphy, John Bicht and Rupert Keegan obliged almost before they had passed the starter. Stephen South went ahead in the Ray from the Catnic Elden of Ted Wentz, Peter White's Paliser, Peter Harrington's Cougar and the second Catnic car of Denny Shattuck. These five quickly detached themselves from the rest, led by Stuart Baird's Merlyn Mk 24. White was soon

## OULTON PARK

# Shell points for Davies



Derek Walker's 1-litre Ladybird leads the Clubmen's race overall from Martin Young, Rob Cochran and Dick Mallock

demoted to fifth by Harrington and Shattuck but interest was focused on first place where Wentz was trying hard to pass the Ray, including closing up a lot under the yellow flags out at Cascades for an accident involving the Dulons of David Heale and Jeremy Rossiter. On lap 5 the Elden and the Ray negotiated Old Hall, Cascades and Knickerbrook literally side-by-side with Wentz eventually grabbing the lead as the cars left the last corner. Next time round, South retahated successfully despite Wentz's weaving down Top Straight which had slowed the pair up so much that Harrington was right up with them at Lodge, where Wentz ran very wide. The three cars crossed the line almost as one, with South just in front and Wentz shutting the door on Harrington as they went into Old Hall. From then on, the Elden was driven from side to side of the track indiscriminately so that Harrington had no chance of passing, and was almost forced into the armco at Lodge on at least one occasion. All this meant that South was able to draw well away to win comfortably with Harrington finishing a furious third behind Wentz. Shattuck also almost caught the two of them on the last lap because of his team mate's tactics, while White was a lonely fifth. Rob Wicken's Merlyn Mk 17A just held off Baird's newer Merlyn for sixth and the final point.

Gerry Marshall's chances of winning the Forward Trust round took a knock in practice when an oil union on the Thames TV Firenze came adrift and the loss of lubricant ruined the 2.3 engine. Hard work by his mechanic saw a less potent (but still 16-valve) 2-litre unit fitted for the race. When John Turner stormed off the second row in his IAS Brokers Escort-BRM V8, and led for the first two laps, it seemed there might be a good race in the offing. However, Marshall was taking things quietly to begin with and when he did decide to start motoring, he soon passed the Escort and pulled away. Meanwhile Turner was running into trouble with a serious loss of fuel pressure, being caught by John Chappel's 1.3 Cooper S, which was inevitably dominating its class, before being swamped by the rest of the pack. So in the end Marshall won as he pleased with Chappel an equally secure class winner in second overall. Geoff Wood gave Tony Strawson's Falcon a hard time for third, but the American beastie filed an awful

lot of road, and the Mad Monk was content to finish fourth in Vitamin, back in last season's push-rod form after the proposed BDA proved too powerful for the transmission. John Watts's TSB Cooper S could only manage third in the 1300 class ahead of Tony Dickinson's Escort BDA, these being the only other unaltered finishers following the retirement of Nick Wattiez's Cooper S with a holed piston and Ian Richard's similar car with an absent fan-belt. Ray Payne never looked like losing the 1-litre class with his Hartwell Imp, finishing seventh overall, while the same could be said for Peter Crouch's Mini in the 850 class after lap one, when he was led by Barry Reece's Mini, until the Welshman's enthusiasm got the better of him and he took the edge off the engine.

A good entry of Formula Super Vees was received but they were obliged to run with some high quality Formula Fords who, for some reason, were not allowed to try and qualify for the Wells race. As a result the Vees became a little lost in the rush. One or two didn't, in particular Mark Litchfield who drove a fine race in his ex-Brian Kenton Crossle 24F to lead all the way. Initially the Super Vees of Derek Cook (Hawke), Peter Munro and Keith Hollamby (Royales) gave chase but Hollamby had to retire his ex-Mike Hayselden car with a puncture and the other two were caught by the furiously battling FFs of Tony Rouff, Mike Wrigley and Kelvin Hesketh. Rouff moved up to second as Munro lost time with spin, and then Wrigley put in a very determined effort over the last couple of laps to close on the American F3 driver. He drew level at Lodge, and the cars touched going up Deer Leap towards the line, but the final verdict was a dead heat after a sensational finish. Hesketh slowed a little towards the end when the rain came again but still held on to fourth ahead of Cook, while Barry Warburton's Merlyn Mk 17 should have been among them too, but he spun at Lodge on lap one. He recovered to take sixth ahead of Munro. Poor John Morrison in the Supernova Tui chose to run on slicks, after earning pole position, and he could do no better than ninth, which was still a good effort in the conditions, and keeps him well in the lead of the championship.

Continued on page 57



# AUTOSPORT'S GUIDE TO DATSUN DEALERS



**GLOUCESTERSHIRE'S MOST  
EXPERIENCED DATSUN DEALERS**



**PIHLENS  
MOTORS**

Fair View Road, Cheltenham

**28442 SALES**

**53880 PARTS & SERVICE**

*Immediate delivery on most models*

**DONALDS  
GARAGE LTD.**

**LARGEST STOCKIST OF  
DATSUN FOR MILES**

Demonstration cars, most models available.  
Part exchange welcome, terms from 15%.

50-64 Burghley Road

**PETERBOROUGH 65787**

**A. F. TANN LTD.**

GREEN LANE,  
WORCESTER PARK,  
SURREY.

ALSO AT LANGLEY GARAGE,  
681 LONDON ROAD,  
NORTH CHEAM.  
TEL: 01-337 0113/6

*Most Datsun models for immediate delivery.*

*Wide choice of colours.*

*Orders now being taken for August '77 registration.*

**CONTINENTAL MOTOR CENTRE**

Hilldale Garage  
596/598 Seven Sisters Road  
Tottenham  
London N15

**100% DATSUN SALES**

Datsun trained mechanics—01-802 2336/7/8.

**CLASSIC CARS**

*Dealers for Bedfordshire*

**TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR 3 YEARS GUARANTEE.**

STOPSLEY SERVICE STATION,  
HITCHIN ROAD,  
LUTON, BEDS.  
Tel: LUTON 35332.

*Most models available for immediate delivery*

*Datsun 180B*

*for performance, reliability and economy*

**FOR A TEST DRIVE CONTACT  
J. G. ALLISON LTD.**

Wheatley Hall Road, Doncaster  
Tel: 0302 3806

Also at South Parade, Thorne. Tel: Thorne 812444

**DONCASTERS MAIN DATSUN DEALERS**

**OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK**

*Immediate delivery on the 180B and most other models  
in the Datsun range*



## SILVERSTONE

## Corner wins Hawthorn Trophy



Hamish Morten's Bugatti leads Ron Footitt's Cognac Special in the Boulogne Trophy race.

The VSCC ran the second of their Silverstone meetings last Saturday and it attracted a fine entry of 185 cars, necessitating an extra race to be incorporated, making a 18-event programme. A surprisingly large crowd attended despite the miserable weather and was entertained with some exciting motoring.

The day's sport comprised its usual recipe with a selection of handicap and scratch races. Also of interest was a static display of Lancias marking the end of the Lancia Motor Club's International Meeting which was held in England for the first time and a two-lap display of Riley cars throughout the marque's history to commemorate the 75th anniversary of building the first car.

The racing proper opened with a five-lap scratch race for up to 1500 cc Vintage and PVT cars. Peter Cranage's Cream Cracker-coloured MG was never headed as he pulled away to a fine win from Bob Cook's Riley and the very sideways Riley of Tom Manson. This race was followed by two five-lap handicaps which brought a varied collection of cars to the grid including Richard Odell's 1923 Cape-to-Cairo Lagonda which really needed two credit laps as it took 25 s to reach the end of the pits after the start! As it was Freddie Giles' very well driven GN Salome vee twin

fooled the handicappers and scorched away to lead the field from the very first lap to win by miles. The second handicap was the first event to be run on a wet track and many moments resulted. Geoff Coles, however, drove his MG very smoothly to take the lead after three laps and hold on the finish.

The Boulogne Trophy was run on a wet track but it was David Llewellyn who powered the fearsome aero-engined Bentley Napier into the lead from pole and pulled out a big lead on the drying track until half distance when the heavens opened. The huge car then became very difficult to handle and David spun it into the pit road at Woodcote after seven laps. He recovered well in a tremendous sideways twitch but after being demoted to second place lost it on the last lap at Maggots and hit the sleepers hard. Llewellyn was ejected from the cockpit but thankfully was not seriously hurt. The man who demoted the Bentley from the lead was Ron Footitt who was driving the Cognac Special in fine style, sliding it through Woodcote beautifully. Hamish Moffatt took second place in Frank Wall's Bugatti after fighting it from lock to lock round every corner while Bernard Kain (Bugatti) just beat Keith Shellenberg's Barnato Hassen 8-litre Bentley after

Corner's Aston winds its way between Baileys Cooper-Bristol and Venables-Llewellyn's ERA.



a stirring duel. Peter Morley had a similarly close race with Hamish Morten (Bentleys) for sixth place which the former won.

After another five-lap handicap won by Michael Ware's 1912 Sunbeam on a wet track the historic racing cars came out for the 15-lap Hawthorn Memorial Trophy. After his warm-up lap Neil Corner did a tyre change, as the track was now pretty well dry, before taking up his position alongside John Roberts and Cameron Miller (Maserati 250F). At the start, however, Pat Lindsay made a flyer from the second row in ERA R5B but Corner led into Copse after Roberts had made a terrible getaway being engulfed by half the field. Corner came through Woodcote after one lap in a series of dramatic twitches but Roberts was up to second and driving much more smoothly in front of Lindsay, Alan Cottam (in one of Cameron Miller's 250Fs—the red one), Miller himself in the blue 250F and John Venables-Llewellyn (ERA). Corner held his lead throughout but Roberts got very close towards the end although he could never really get on terms despite setting the fastest lap. These two lapped the whole field which was led by the two Miller 250Fs of Cottam and Miller. Venables-Llewellyn was fifth after Tony Bailey (Cooper-Bristol), with whom he had been doing, spun off without serious damage at Woodcote with one lap to go.

After the very interesting Riley parade there was an eight-lap pre-war allcomers' scratch race. Pat Lindsay was out again and going well on the dry track to lead home, Venables-Llewellyn, Patrick Marsh and Bill Morris to make it an ERA 1 2 3-4. Bernard Kain took fifth for Bugatti ahead of Guy Smith's enthusiastically driven Frazer Nash.

The day's racing was concluded with three more handicap races, the first of which was run in the dry but the second and third were run in torrential rain. Ian MacDonald (Lagonda won the first which was unlivened at the start when scratch man Symons (Alvis) stalled as the first cars away were entering Woodcote. Much waving of yellow flags saved the day in what is the biggest potential danger in handicap races. The second was won by John Brown in a Riley-dominated result while in the final race Bill Morris in Steve Stephenson's Frazer Nash pulled through the field in fine style to win easily from Geoff Coles (MG) and Ron Footitt out again in The Cognac Special.

## PETER RICHINGS

Vintage and PVT cars up to 1500 cc (15 laps): 1 P Cranage (1.3 MG) 4 m 50.2 s, 67.21 mph; 2 R Cook (1.5 Riley) 2 m 04.4 s; 3 T Manson (1.5 Riley) 7 m 11.5 s; 4 J Brown (1.5 Riley) 2 m 20.4 s; 5 P Footitt (1.5 MG) 1 m 21.8 s, 70.77 mph.  
Handicap (5 laps): 1 P Goss (1.0 GN Salome) 8 m 05.9 s, 55.5 mph; 2 R Shapland (2.5 Frazer Nash) 3; 4 Garry (1.1 Riley) 4; 5 A Ashew (1.7 Alfa Romeo).  
Fastest lap: Goss 1 m 20.0 s, 65.78 mph.  
Pre-war allcomers (8 laps): 1 C Coles (750 MG s/c) 8 m 05.0 s, 61.61 mph; 2 W Stephenson (2.0 Frazer Nash) 3; 4 R Shapland (2.5 Frazer Nash) 4; 5 C Goss (1.1 MG).  
Fastest lap: Stephenson 1 m 25.8 s, 67.47 mph.  
The Hawthorn Memorial Trophy for Historic Racing Cars (15 laps): 1 Ron Footitt (2.0 The Cognac Special) 13 m 49.8 s, 64.78 mph; 2 Hamish Moffatt (2.2 Bugatti s/c) 3; 3 Bernard Kain (2.2 Bugatti s/c) 4; 4 Keith Shellenberg (2.0 Bentley) 5; 6 Peter Morley (2.3 Bentley) 6; 7 Hamish Morten (2.4 Bentley) 7; 8 David Llewellyn (2.4 Bentley Napier) 8 m 17.2 s, 74.98 mph.  
Handicap (5 laps): 1 M Ware (3.0 Sunbeam) 8 m 48.8 s, 54.22 mph; 2 B Clarke (1.1 Singer) 3; 3 R Barker (1.5 Napier) 4; 4 M Rushon (2.0 MG) 5; 6 A Cherratt (1.0 GN Salome) 1 m 37.6 s, 69.51 mph.

The Hawthorn Memorial Trophy for Historic Racing Cars (15 laps): 1 Neil Corner (3.0 Aston Martin DBR4) 14 m 44.2 s, 64.47 mph; 2 John Roberts (2.5 Lotus C mao) 3; 3 Alan Cottam (2.5 Maserati 250F) 4; 4 Cameron Miller (2.5 Maserati 250F) 5; 5 John Venables-Llewellyn (2.0 ERA s/c) 6; 6 Garry Simpson (2.0 Cooper Bristol) 7; 8 Pat Lindsay (1.5 Riley) 1 m 05.2 s, 68.79 mph.

Pre-war allcomers (8 laps): 1 Patrick Lindsay (1.5 ERA s/c) 9 m 28.0 s, 61.35 mph; 2 John Venables-Llewellyn (2.0 ERA s/c) 3; 3 Patrick Marsh (1.5 ERA s/c) 4; 4 B Morris (1.5 ERA s/c) 5; 5 Bernard Kain (2.2 Bugatti s/c) 6; 6 Guy Smith (3.5 Frazer Nash) 7; 8 Pat Lindsay (1.5 Riley) 1 m 10.0 s, 62.70 mph.

For and Nichol Handicap for Vintage and PVT (5 laps): 1 I MacDonald (4.5 Lagonda) 11 m 48.0 s, 67.31 mph; 2 A Brown (4.5 Lagonda) 3; 3 J Muter (2.0 Bentley) 4; 4 P Graham (3.0 Delage) 5; 6 Nutter 1 m 18.0 s, 74.22 mph.

Handicap (5 laps): 1 J Brown (1.5 Riley) 8 m 28.0 s, 59.93 mph; 2 C Ward (1.0 Riley) 3; 3 P Fleming (1.5 Riley) 4; 4 R Cook (1.5 Riley) 5; 6 Footitt (1.5 Riley) 1 m 25.6 s, 67.63 mph.

Handicap (5 laps): 1 W Morris (2.0 Frazer Nash) 2 m 48.8 s, 69.91 mph; 2 C Coles (750 MG s/c) 3; 3 E Footitt (2.0 The Cognac Special) 4; 4 R Penman (2.0 The Altonborough Special) 5; 6 M Moffatt (1.5 ERA s/c) 1 m 22.8 s, 69.91 mph.



## HAREWOOD

Mountain climbs  
to BTD

Allan Mountain, taking part in his first competition for three years, took BTD at the vintage and novice Harewood driving his Lada-Chevrolet LT22. Hamish Moffatt took his immaculate ERA R3A to the vintage BTD and a new class record.

This well-run one-day meeting brought out an excellent vintage entry which, as usual, was combined with a novice section for regular competitors of some time past, and hopefully some pure novices, whom it is hoped, would become future class winners.

In class 1 a really neat second run from Malcolm Smith kept up the British Leyland domination of this class from Roy Gibbs' Imp while in class 2 Tim Wise had a 0.5 s advantage in his 13 Escort. John Neal's raucous 3.0 Capri had the large class by a large margin as did both special saloon winners but things were much closer in the Jowett post-war class where Don Griffiths closed on class leader Geoff McAuley who put up two identical times of 52.16 s for the class win. Third in this well supported class was Peter Crosby but the next class brought us back to modern machinery with a real bang when David Stead made a welcome return to the hills in his mouth-watering white Dino Ferrari at 51.22, 4 s ahead of David Styling's 4/4 Morgan.

Tom Wilds' Porsche Carrera RS was never headed in the next class with a smooth 50.31 s on road tyres with Derek Clark, who formerly held the class record as had David Stead, second with his V12 Jaguar E. Haydn Spedding had the modsports/sports racing class sewn up on his first run and improved to 51.32 s while Martin Curtis had a 3 s lead for the clubmans category in the family L2 Mk 8X. Team Whitbread struck again in the small racing car class with Brian Alderton, who'd been looking forward to this meeting all year, taking his Terrapin to the top in a personal best of 48.53 s to beat the well-driven supercharged Elva F/Jnr BL S/C of Johnathan Lawton.

Usually the spanner man for the LB Vauxhall, Christopher Leeper showed he could

## MONDELLO PARK

## Todd's fine performance

Big things are planned by Leinster MC for their traditional Leinster Trophy race this year, which has been put back from the original July date until a new date on September 30. Instead of the Leinster Trophy on July 8, Leinster Club ran off an enjoyable clubbie, highlighted by two thrilling races. There was a very good like turnout for the

trust his own work in the middle racing class and despite a slight misfire scorched up the hill in 46.56 a while Allan Mountain settled in to a 44.70 s for BTD and then after the top 5 run-off pulled the suspension out on a post in the paddock!

Class C for vintage and PVT sports cars up to 1500 cc saw Jack McEwan have the best of Derrick Edwards in Riley Sprite and Aston Martin Ulster respectively, while in class D Chris Winder put up a splendid performance on his second run to reduce the vintage section record by 0.9 s in his Lea Francis SS.

Hamish Moffatt was feeling none too pleased at the end of the meeting when he found his trailer had been stolen but he had the consolation of a new class E record to take home. John Venable Llewellyn needed but one run in his nostalgic ERA R4A at 49.63 s for his class from the enthusiastically driven Frazer Nash/Alvis of Guy Smith and Ron Footitt's GN Special at 50.46 s which also established a new record for the vintage section of the class.

A short sharp shower punctuated the stop between the runs and the top 5 vintage and novice climbs, so few but the last competitors who reaped the benefit of the fast-drying track, had quicker runs.

## HAYDN SPEDDING

BTD A Mountain 130 Lada Chev LT22 44.70 s  
C Cam Winder M Smith 130 BL Cooper 45.17 s  
T Wise 13 Ford Escort 47.24 s J Neal 3 Ford  
Capri 52.48 s R Blair 130 B Cooper 53.69 s  
P Davy 127 BL Cooper 54.27 s J Blair 13  
MG 127 57.58 s G McAuley 13 Jowett 127 58.16 s  
D Stead 24 Porsche D ney 51.22 s T W 4  
27 Porsche Carrera RS 50.31 s M Spedding 52  
J Alderton 42 13 Morgan 51.42 s J Smith 51.48 s  
48.03 s B Alderton 13 Wharfedale Terrapin 1A 48.53 s  
C Leaper 136 LB Vauxhall 48.56 s A McMan 130  
Lada Chev LT22 48.70 s T Whitaker 140 Chrysler 72  
Roadster 48.90 s J McEwan 13 Riley Gemini 50.78 s  
C Winder 13 Lea Francis SS 50.51 s M Moffatt  
135 GRX R3A 48.57 s J V Lowry 120 GRX R3A  
49.83 s T G 135 110 MG/PB 52.71 s M Green  
13 Lotus Ford 77E 48.72 s

pulled out all the stops to beat Clark (3.51) by 7s, with Preston (3.52), Cowan (3.53) and Ryan (3.54) the next in line.

Apart from the departure of Taylor, the placings at the end of the event had not changed much from those at the half-way stage, but it was to be some time before the awards were presented with several protests doing the rounds. All in all this year's Hackle was rather unsatisfactory for a number of reasons ranging from bad timing via pretty inaccurate tulips for the stages to a rather befuddled results service. Apart from the Andrews-Cowan and Smith, the Scots once again didn't have much success but provisionally leading the Shell-Scotsman Championship is Ian Wilson who took his Opel Ascona to somewhere around 14th. Almost certainly leading the Challengers section of the Championship is John Baillie from Milnathort who yet again had an excellent event in the ex-Heggie TC.

## JONATHAN OSBORNE

1. Roger Clark 130 Escort RS 1600 74.36  
2. Andrew Clark 130 Escort RS 1600 76.38  
3. Tony Edwards 130 Escort RS 1600 78.14  
4. J. A. Tord 130 Escort RS 1600 78.35  
5. Pat Ryan 130 Escort RS 1600 78.49  
6. David Thompson 130 Escort RS 1600 79.12  
7. V. C. P. 130 Escort RS 1600 79.33  
8. W. Sparrow 130 Escort RS 1600 80.24  
9. Andrew Smith 130 Escort RS 1600 80.54  
10. Pat Moss 130 Escort RS 1600 81.01

Formula Ireland race, won by Nelson Todd in the Charles Hurst Crossle-Hart 22F from John Pollock (Brabham-FVC BT30), Patsy McGarrity (March-BDA 722) and the Vega-powered cars of Ken Fildes (Crossle 22F) and Tommy Reid (Brabham BT38/40). The very polished Todd led all the way to score his first ever Mondello win, but he was hotly chased by John Pollock and Patsy McGarrity, with Fildes dropping back all the time and Reid out of the hunt following some grass-tracking at Shell on the first lap.

This was Pollock's first race in ten months and he drove with all his usual fire, despite a misfiring engine, to hold off the wrongly geared Duckhams March of the hard trying McGarrity. Such was the pace of the leading quartet that Fildes' year-old lap record of 55 s was very much in danger, with McGarrity getting down to 55.3 s, Todd lapping at 55.4 s, Fildes at 55.6 s and Pollock at 55.8 s.

Richie Healey in the Capital Tea Gryphon C73 and Mike Martin with his latest U2 Mk 12 were locked in combat for most of the clubman race, particularly on the third lap at Shell when Martin and Healey exchanged colour schemes as Martin hored through to take the lead. Healey continued to give chase and made his big bid on the final lap, which paid off as Martin got the Motor Supplies/Combat Cancer U2 all crossed up at Duckhams and Richie nipped through to win by 0.2 s. ShellSport Clubman Championship leader Tony Martin held a steady third throughout with his Everymans D-1-Y Centre's U2 Mk 11B; but Richie Conroy almost threw away his hard won fourth spot with a huge spin at Dunlop on the last lap in the Liam Cullen-sponsored Gryphon C73.

Eddie Regan, having his first throw in the ex-Mick Hill Boss Capri V8, led the saloon field for four laps until Mattie McNamara went ahead with his Escort-FVC. Regan continued to give chase but dropped back to 6.4 s at the end of 10 laps, and Tony Brennan took his Escort-FVC into third in front of the dicing Imps of Vinney Moy and David Hall.

The Formula Ford and Modsports races were a foregone conclusion from the start, with just no one able to hold Paul Eastwood and his Crossle 25F in Formula Ford; and Mike Nugent's 1.6 Lotus Elen much too quick for the Midgets and suchlike in modsports.

## BRIAN FOLEY

Attled Irish Pinewood Saleem (10 laps) 1. Mattie McNamara 120 FL 4 Escort FVC 13 m 00.6 s; 67.57 mph 2. Eddie Regan 130 Ford Escort FVC 13 m 06.2 s 3. Tony Brennan 120 Ford Escort FVC 13 m 11.8 s 4. Vinney Moy 10 Imp Ford 13 m 21.6 s 5. David Hall 130 Imp 14 m 22.4 s 6. Patsy McGarrity 130 Imp 14 m 22.4 s 7. Tony Brennan 13 m 42.2 s 8.53 mph  
Modsports (10 laps) 1. Mike Nugent Lotus Elen 13 m 42.2 s 2. Paul Eastwood 13 m 42.2 s 3. Eddie Regan 13 m 42.2 s 4. Mike Martin 13 m 42.2 s 5. Tony Brennan 13 m 42.2 s 6. David Hall 13 m 42.2 s 7. Patsy McGarrity 13 m 42.2 s 8.53 mph  
Formula Ford (10 laps) 1. Paul Eastwood (Crossle 25F) 13 m 44.4 s 2. Harry Acheson (Morgan Mk 20A) 13 m 49.0 s 3. J. M. Sherry (Crossle 16F) 13 m 49.4 s 4. David Kennedy (Morgan Mk 11A) 13 m 50.6 s 5. Bernard O'Connell (Lotus 41M) 13 m 50.6 s 6. Paul Eastwood 13 m 50.6 s 7. Patsy McGarrity 13 m 50.6 s 8.53 mph  
Formula Ireland (15 laps) 1. Nelson Todd (20 Crossle-Hart 22F) 14 m 04.2 s 2. John Pollock 19 Brabham FVC BT30 14 m 10.6 s 3. Patsy McGarrity 19 March BDA 722 14 m 10.8 s 4. Ken Fildes 20 Crossle Vega 22F 14 m 17.0 s 5. Tommy Reid 20 Brabham Vega BT38/40 14 m 33.4 s 6. Patsy McGarrity 19 Lotus FVA 40 14 m 33.4 s 7. Patsy McGarrity 19 Lotus FVA 40 14 m 33.4 s 8.53 mph  
Clubman Formula (15 laps) 1. Richie Healey Gryphon C73 15 m 21.8 s 2. Mike Martin U2 Mk 12 15 m 22.0 s 3. Tony Brennan U2 Mk 11B 15 m 46.2 s 4. Richie Conroy Gryphon C73 15 m 56.8 s 5. Derek Shortall U2 Mk 11B 15 m 58.2 s 6. Patsy McGarrity 15 m 58.2 s 7. Tony Brennan 15 m 58.2 s 8.53 mph  
Rearview Handicap (10 laps) 1. Francis Fynn 13 MG Midget 17 m 48.6 s 2. Gerry McGarrity Honda 600 13 m 02.4 s 3. Conor O'Connell 19 Ford Escort FVC 13 m 02.4 s 4. Ron Black 13 Morgan 13 m 02.4 s 5. Garry Whelan Honda Z Coupe 13 m 02.4 s 6. A. Crooks Honda Z Coupe 13 m 02.4 s 7. Patsy McGarrity 13 m 02.4 s 8.53 mph  
Ladies Francis Fynn  
Auto Ireland "Mach of Meeting" 1. John Pollock

## HACKLE RALLY - continued

Cowan and Tordoff (4.34) tied for fastest at Kindrogan in front of Clark (4.37), Fowkes (4.41) and Ryan (4.41) and then it was on to the longest stage of the event at Glenisla. Some 7.7 miles long, the stage was for the most part exceedingly smooth and very fast and four cars beat the boggy time of 7.42. With a flying and faultless drive, Willie Crawford (7.22) headed the "clean" quartet which included Clark (7.35), Fowkes (7.36) and Cowan (7.38). For a number of cars however, the stage was a disaster. Donald Heggie had to retire with a broken doughnut on the Clan. Tom Coffield exited his RS when the clutch expired and Challenger, Brian Benson rolled his Escort and collected a maximum. Bill Taylor had been suffering with a loss of oil pressure through the afternoon and on the way to the last stage, the situation got so bad that he just couldn't risk going any farther. It was terrible luck after one of his best drives of the season and just when he looked as if he was about to take an almost unassailable lead in the Scottish Championship which has eluded him for so long.

The last stage of the event was a tarmac and grass affair at the Barry Buddon army camp and Willie Crawford (3.44) once again



Keen AUTOSPORT readers will recall last week's tales from the Cheltenham Festival Rally and, in particular, stories of Morley's Crystals/Porsche car which has so far proved unbeatable in British club events. It seemed that on club stage events it had no match, and it was with special interest that enthusiasts wanted to see if this run of success would continue through to road events and the Aberdare Motor Club Nutcracker Rally. If Morley won this event he would have a hat-trick of club wins. He had entered against him the fearless Nigel Rokeby, the man who drives both his RS1600 and his Mexico with equal aplomb, who this time had his Hoopers 16-valve car, current C/MN championship leader, and Russell Brookes who had spent the summer months continuously at practice on Welsh championship rallies, on which he had now completed a hat-trick of wins himself. Russell was entered once more in the incredible Brooklyn Mexico. Whereas Rokeby strikes a winning speed in either of his cars, Russell drives his Mexico at uncatchable speeds in Mexico series events: in C/MN rallies he drives it even faster. Well, Morley won handsomely by two+ minutes, Rokeby came second, and Russell came third, two and a half minutes behind.

The Nutcracker has a special place in British rallying, for it provides a quite unusual opportunity for navigators to practice pacenote skills. It has many more customary road sections, all timed to the second, with relaxed sections in between, but the mountain road sections are favourites. This year the event used Drovers Arms, Abergwesyn, Rhyader, Eian Valley and Epynt, all of which fell within this category, sections which give clubmen a glimpse of the sort of sport they could enjoy if only roads could be closed to the public for them to use. This year it was given a date which enabled it to lead the autumn series, which ensured a high powered entry even though the shortness of the night meant that only 90 competitors were entertained. New faces were there: faces of cars rather than drivers, with Colin Malkin back in an Avenger supposedly of great power, but apparently only an interim version this time, while both Rodney Badham and Chris Lovell had Clans for the first time on C/MN events. Jimmy Bullough turned up with a new Escort Twin Cam while Laurie Richards came with his unreliable Escort RS1600 2-litre fitted with a Mexico unit instead. Kevin Viduan appeared on a national series event for the first time with the Old Woking prepared 240Z.

The blackness in the sky gave qualms to the various racer-shod crews, and no little confidence to those who, like Rokeby and Brookes, had fitted compromise tyres. The qualms gave rise to real concern as the cars arrived at the Epynt area after their

## NUTCRACKER

# Morley succeeds again

initial run up from the Merthyr Tydfil start. Do you remember Morley's luck with the dust on last week's event? This week he and Rokeby had the advantage of largely dry roads, as the others slithered around behind them! The dampness was in the air on the second section, where Malkin ended the Chrysler hopes of a leading place (the rally favoured cars more powerful than Patrick's Midland Rally Team Imp, which once again came best 1-litre car home). It looked to following crews that the Coventry blue-eyed boy had plain overcooked a nasty brow and spun his way down the road, but Hugh Bishop (who barely escaped with his life and camera intact) confirmed Malkin's account that the back brakes locked up. So tightly were they locked on that manoeuvring the car for following competitors to pass was far from easy. Conditions were worse up on the Abergwesyn mountain road with mist hanging low over the road. Rokeby had a puncture and dropped 78s to Brookes here, while after an excellent start Lovell stopped at practically the most remote spot with a coil failure. This was Lovell's first national British championship rally for three years, as all his recent sport has been on the Continent. Rokeby promptly regained his minute's loss to Brookes when Russell was lost a minute with a marshal at the end of the fifth section. American, Bob Hourihan, was continuing well after a lurid spin backwards off the road at Drovers, his Canadian navigator Doug Woods doing his best to learn the British art of map-reading. He was lucky in his choice of event—the Nutcracker was pretty easy.

To give credit where it is due, we must report with delight that both DTV Vivas were still going strong at the half-way halt, and Laurie Richards in the Sky Petroleum Escort had recovered from his 2P gearbox jamming at Abergwesyn. (Linda Jackson, his team-mate, had suffered bad engine damage the week before and could not start, so they were still at half-strength.) Frank Pierson stated that his engine had never been going so well all year, although he had a hurried start to the rally when a leak in the petrol tank had been discovered. George Hill was without complaint, save to say that he feels that he needs more power to get back to the top of the rallies again. Bullough had suffered continual electrical trouble which he repaired himself (no servicing nowadays on these rallies) but which then failed once more (f). As soon as the rally restarted again Richards had his clutch fail and this in turn jammed

the gearbox, which caused a chicane just round a blind corner. Steans's Firenze ditched trying to avoid the car. Bob Jeffs was seen no more after stopping at Abergwesyn earlier with a broken throttle linkage.

Dal Roderick, who now drives a car bearing the registration number used by George Hill the year he was C/MN champion, was going well until his clutch began to fail, though he was still charging hard even at the end, whereas Denis Cardell, veteran of many rallies and no few accidents, added another crash to his score when he rolled his Marina 1.8 when the front suspension collapsed. On the final section Martin Clark's engine failed only five miles from the end of the selective when a jack-shaft broke. Martin arrived at the finish pretty disappointed, his arms flying through the air as he described the mess that was once the engine. Rod Cooper who built the engine felt this was all perhaps an exaggeration though admitted that these parts are prone to failure when engines are over-revved.

The Nutcracker ended early and the relative easiness of the event left a lot of the original starters still in the running. Rallies where everyone finishes give a undeserved sense of let-down, only the winners feeling they achieved the results which they deserved. DTV drivers Hill and Pierson both finished, but eighth and twelfth won't make banner headlines in their weekly digest. Badham, in his first road event in his Clan, came 15th after a faultless run though he was excluded anyway (see Special Stage) and John Edwards-Parton came 13th in his Thomas Motors Mexico. Roderick almost came second, having gained a five-minute benefit on the last section, but even his eventual fourth place was perhaps the mark of a driver who has fought his way up through his local association rallies in the past few seasons and can now challenge the best drivers in the country.

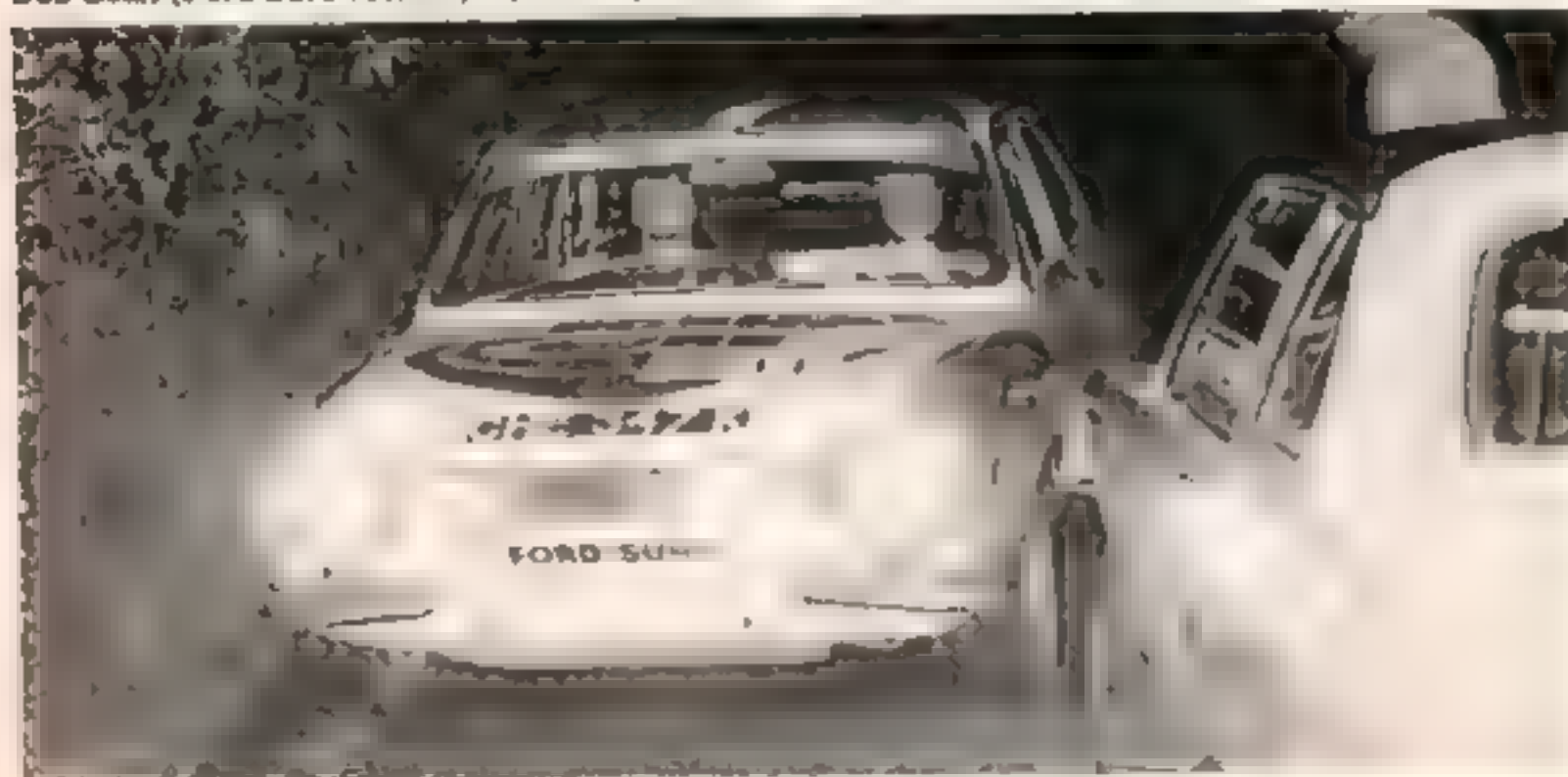
## MARTIN HOLMES

1. Morley/Morley/Peter Bryant (2.7 Porsche Carrera RS), 1346
  2. Nigel Rokeby/Paul White (1.7 Ford Escort RS1600), 1709
  3. Russell Brookes/John Brown (2.4 Ford Escort Mexico), 1841
  4. Dal Roderick/Mike Woodward (2.7 Ford Escort RS1600), 1873
  5. Malcolm Patrick/Mel White (1.0 Humber Imp), 1957
  6. Kevin Viduan/Peter Viduan (2.4 Datsun 240Z), 1960
  7. Rod Cooper/Ian Cooper (1.9 Ford Escort TC), 2080
  8. George Hill/Ralph Wood (2.3 Vauxhall Viva), 2124
  9. Gareth Jones/Richard Lewis (1.7 Ford Escort RS1600), 2148
  10. Bob Bean/Alex Greenwood (2.4 Ford Escort Mexico), 2209
- Best semi-competitor: Robert James/Nell Inigo Jones (1.6 Ford Escort RS1600), 2464.
- Best novice: Graham Parker/Aileen Thomas (2.4 Ford Escort Mexico), 1967.

### SELECTIVE RESULTS

- 1 Drovers Arms (15m): 1. Morley 53; 2. Rokeby 57; 3. Brookes 84; 4. equal: Hill and Viduan 90; 6. Chris Beynarr-Lyn Andrews (1.6 Ford Escort TC), 94.
- 2 Abergwesyn (17m): 1. Morley (given glass, actually 90); 2. Rokeby 42; 3. Brookes 50; 4. Martin Clark David Stephenson (1.7 Ford Escort RS1600), 58; 5. Chris Lovell/Rod Palmer (1.0 Clan Crusader) 61; 6. Viduan 62.
- 3 Abergwesyn-Tregaron (25m): 1. Morley 152; 2. Brookes 174; 3. Beynon 187; 4. Jones 207; 5. Roderick 257; 6. Clark 218.
- 4 Llanes south of Llandud (20m): 1. Rokeby 123; 2. Brookes 142; 3. Morley 163; 4. Clark 145; 5. Roderick 170; 6. Bean 172.
- 5 Llanes around Myrddyn Bach (12m): 1. Rokeby 19; 2. Morley 16; 3. Roderick 41; 4. Hill 44; 5. Viduan 45; 6. Clark 44.
- 6 Llanes around Llanybyddwy (27m): 1. Morley 136; 2. Rokeby 148; 3. Viduan 149; 4. Cooper 166; 5. Patrick 167; 6. Clark 197.
- 7 Llanes south-west of Devil's Bridge (22m): 1. Morley 37; 2. equal: Rokeby and Roderick 40; 4. Viduan 32; 5. Clark 45; 6. Patrick 48.
- 8 Llanes around Cwmtythry and Rhyader mountain road (20m): 1. Morley 247; 2. Brookes 254; 3. Rokeby 258; 4. Patrick 262; 5. Roderick 264.
- 9 Eian Valley road (18m): 1. Morley 42; 2. Rokeby 77; 3. Hill 80; 4. Jones 82; 5. Clark 84; 6. Brookes 90.
- 10 Llanes north of Llanerch (4m): 1. equal: Brookes and Patrick 80; 3. Clark 87; 4. equal: Cooper and Viduan 88; 6. Jones 89.
- 11 Llanes south-west nearbridge on Wye (14m): 1. Patrick 235; 2. Viduan 257; 3. Rokeby 257; 4. Roderick 263; 5. Brookes 273; 6. equal: Hill and Cooper 283.
- 12 Epynt (43m): 1. Morley 280; 2. Brookes 302; 3. Roderick 328; 4. Frank Pierson/Colin Francis (2.3 Vauxhall Viva), 332; 5. Rokeby 333; 6. Viduan 346.

Bob Bean (Ford-Sure Mexico) squeezes past Malkin's stricken Avenger.







Chris Mann's 1934 Alfa Romeo Monza charges through the field of MGs in company with Andy McLennan's MGN (partially hidden).

## BRANDS HATCH

# Wicken draws level

MG drivers were well catered for at a sunny but blustery Brands Hatch last Sunday when the MG Car Club held their second meeting at the Kent circuit this year. All ages and models of MG could be raced, but championship rounds were also held for the two Brands specialists: Kent Messenger saloons and Townsend Thoresen Formula Ford. The former saw Terry Attoe close the gap on a "retired" Ray Calcutt coming second, and Rob Wicken drew level with Frank Hopper by coming third in the latter round.

First on the MG agenda was a race for the larger British Leyland products, the field being led all the way round by Ian Polley's fleet ex-works 1.8 MGB. Rob Haigh's "B" engine 1.9 MGA was always in close attendance but never had the steam to pass, being swallowed two laps from the end by Syd Segal's ex-Gott 3.0 Squeasley. Terry Carpenter spun his MGB out of third early on at Druids, but recovered well to be fourth.

Next up were the Kent Messenger saloons with some of their baby 850 brothers. Kent Messenger representation continues in the series following Ray Calcutt's unfortunate departure, with the sponsorship of John Homewood's car, and in fact he also uses Calcutt's Sevan-tuned engine. Homewood did his job well winning by three seconds for Terry Attoe, Calcutt's nearest challenger in the series, and now nine points behind. Attoe's Cooper S was fourth on lap one, but as Roger Saunders pulled away from Attoe and John Walsh, he spun at Druids, leaving Attoe to fight free of Walsh for second, Walsh finishing third. This round was not quite as well fought as most of the Kent Messenger rounds, so it was not surprising to see an 850 Imp with standard engine coming fourth, Roger Gill being the driver, and still trouncing some of his larger relations.

The first of two handicap races saw Graham Brown well handicapped but winning in his 1.5 Riley Treen in the race for pre-1940 cars, but second and third were two near scratch men who had great drives through the field: Chris Mann in the Alfa Romeo Monza, finishing 0.4s behind the winner, and Andy McLennan's MGN. Fourth was Colin Tieche's MG J4.

A happy group of modsports came out next for their race, and it was only too unfortunate that John Miles should have to be turned away from the pole position in the Turner, Miles being the first and only reserve to be turfed off. This left fellow front row man Peter King (1.8 Lotus Elan) to romp away for

the 15 laps while second was an equally consistent Andy Bailey (1.1 Austin Healey Sprite). Rob Haigh was perhaps lucky to have his nearest challenger for third black flagged out of the race when petrol was seen pouring from the back end of Segal's Healey, the problem being no more than overfilling, but it was too late to do much to rectify it. Fourth, therefore, was the formerly successful Polley, despite a spin on the second lap at Clearways which dropped him to ninth. Ian Hall, the former 1.1 Frog-Eyed Sprite pilot, was in fifth for a while, but pitted when the blow-off valve blew off the 1.3 supercharged Mini Jem, although it's possible there is more serious engine damage.

Next of the handicappers was for MG "T" types, this one being well worked out with Alistair Naylor coming through from 40s handicap to win in his glorious TC with Roger Shadbolt second in his ex-Betty Haig TB. Dave Clewley was the first of the hard chargers in his TC circulating in close company and at high speed with road leader, and scratch man, Gerry Brown (TC).

The Townsend Thoresen lads provided excellent entertainment as usual, with four of the top Brands men providing the action: Bob Arnott (Merlyn-Scholar Mk 24), Richard Morgan (Ray-Vegantune 73F), Rob Wicken (Merlyn-Piper Mk 17A) and Frank Hopper (Royale-Vegantune RP18). It was Morgan from Hopper at the off, but by Bottom first time round, Arnott was through to second and showing that some of the extraordinary circuits raced on during the Euro-FF Series provide pretty good experience. By lap four he was in a fairly narrow lead from Morgan, while Hopper and Wicken were tied together a few yards behind. Hopper was trying very hard to get away from Wicken and was, in fact, closing on Morgan on the last lap when he spun at Kidney and into retirement. Wicken was therefore a happy third, with Jorge Koechlin (Merlyn-Scholar Mk 20A) a consistent fourth, after David McCallum spun the Van Diemen out of the place on lap two.

Closing proceedings was one of the best races in a rather uneventful day, modified and unmodified Spridgets putting on a fine dice for third with six cars in a bunch. Leading the field halfway through lap one was none other than David Hipperson, last year's ace 1000cc Mini man, out of retirement in John Sprinzel's very well travelled (London-Sydney, would you believe?) 1.3 Midget. It was short lived however, for he spun at Clearways before one lap had been completed, which

allowed Andy Bailey to lead all the way to the flag. Second was a dice between Philip Whitehead's 1.3 Midget and Tony Santer (1.1 MG Midget) until the former blew up, while third was between Duncan Welch, Edward Thacker, Peter Fontes, Malcolm Beer, John Gooch and Paul Barton. Gooch spun at Clearways, while Beer and Thacker managed to break away to finish third and fourth while Fontes just overcame Welch for fifth. A better end to a slightly dull day.

## BOB CONSTANDUROS

MGBs, MGBs, MGBs and Humber 3000s (10 laps) 1. Ian Polley 1.8 MGB 9m 50.4s, 75.58 mph 2. Syd Segal 3.0 Austin Healey 3000 9m 56.4s 3. Rob Haigh 1.9 MGA 9m 50.8s 4. Terry Carpenter 1.8 MGB 10m 20s

MGB powered 1. Roy McCarthy (1.8 MGA), 68.8 mph 2. Vic E. (1.8 MGA) 3. Peter Evering 1.8 MGA 4. Paton 1.8 MGA 1m 04.2s, 77.25 mph

MGB powered 1. Polley, 75.58 mph 2. Haig 3. Carpenter 3.0 Austin Healey 3000 9m 56.4s, 77.25 mph

MGBs and Austin Healeys 1. Segal, 76.80 mph 2. Roy 3.0 Austin Healey 3000 9m 56.4s 3. no other starters

Fastest lap Segal 97.8s 77.25 mph

Kent Messenger saloon car round and up to 850 cc (10 laps) 1. John Homewood 1.0 Sunbeam 9m 46.4s, 76.13 mph 2. Terry Attoe 1.0 Austin Healey 3000 9m 49.4s 3. John Walsh 1.0 Austin Healey 3000 9m 52.4s 4. Roger Gill 850 H. man 10m 09s

1000 cc round 1. Homewood 76.13 mph 2. Attoe 3. Walsh 4. Roger Saunders 1.0 Sigma 88 m, 76.8s 78.58 mph

Up to 850 cc class 1. Gill 73.90 mph 2. Anthony Ford 1.8 BMC M1 3. Pete Knipe 1.8 BMC M1, Fastest lap Gill 59.4s 75.15 mph

Handicap for pre-1940 cars (10 laps) 1. Graham Brown 1.5 Riley Treen 10m 42.4s 2. Chris Mann 1.5 Alfa Romeo Monza 10m 42.4s 3. Andy McLennan 1.3 MGJ 10m 44.4s 4. Colin Tiche 1.3 MGJ 10m 48.4s 5. Ray Street 1.3 T. Jumps M1 10m 48.4s 6. Roger Shadbolt 1.3 MG TB 10m 50.2s

Fastest lap Mann 1m 02.4s 71.54 mph

Modified Sports cars over 3000 cc, 3001 cc to 3000 cc, 1301 cc to 2000 cc up to 1300 cc (15 laps) 1. Peter King 1.8 Lotus Elan 10m 22.4s, 77.82 mph 2. Andy Bailey 1.1 Austin Healey Sprite 10m 22.4s 3. Rob Haigh 1.9 MGA 10m 37.6s 4. Ian Polley 1.8 MGB, 10m 44.4s

Over 3000 cc class 1. Alan Ede 1.8 AC Cobra 22.7 mph 2. Ar. Mason 1.8 Austin Martin DB4 no other starters Fastest lap Ede 58.8s 75.92 mph

2001 cc to 3000 cc class No finishers Fastest lap: Syd Segal 3.0 Austin Healey 3000 97.4s 78.12 mph

1301 to 2000 cc class 1. King 77.82 mph 2. Haigh 3.0 Austin Healey Sprite 77.44 mph 3. Polley 1.8 MGB 77.44 mph

Up to 1300 cc class 1. Haigh 77.44 mph 2. Malcolm Beer 3.0 M1 Midget 3. James Thacker 1.1 Austin Healey 3000 76.4s 76.13 mph

Handicap for MGT types (10 laps) 1. A. L. Naylor 1.3 MG TC 10m 58.8s 2. Roger Shadbolt 1.3 MG TB 11m 39.4s 3. Dave Clewley 1.3 MG TC 10m 43.8s 4. Chris Edwards 1.3 MG TC 10m 44.4s 5. Chris Jones 1.3 MG TC 10m 49.4s 6. Matt Sorensen 1.3 MG TC 10m 51.8s

Fastest lap Clewley 77.4s 76.13 mph

Townsend Thoresen Formula Ford round (10 laps) 1. Bob Arnott 1.8 Mk 24 8m 56.4s, 83.28 mph 2. Richard Morgan 1.8 Ray-Vegantune 73F 8m 56.4s 3. Rob Wicken 1.8 Merlyn-Piper Mk 17A 9m 07.4s 4. Jorge Koechlin 1.8 Merlyn-Scholar Mk 20A 9m 09.4s 5. Roberto Alvarez 1.8 Frank Hopper 1.8 Royale-Vegantune RP18 9m 13.4s 6. Frank Hopper 1.8 Royale-Vegantune RP18 9m 23.4s

Fastest lap Frank Hopper 97.8s 78.58 mph

MG Midgets and Austin Healey Sprites over 1150 standard and modified up to 1150 standard and modified (10 laps) 1. Andy Bailey 1.1 Austin Healey Sprite 1m 04.2s, 77.25 mph 2. Tony Santer 1.1 MG Midget 3. Malcolm Beer 1.3 MG Midget 4. Edward Thacker 1.1 Austin Healey Sprite

Over 1150 cc standard 1. Mike Misk Chittenden 1.3 MG Midget 62.33 mph no other starters Fastest lap Misk Chittenden 62.33s 84.51 mph

Over 1150 cc modified 1. Beer 7.40 mph 2. Duncan Welch 1.3 MG Midget 3. Paul Barton 1.3 MG Midget Fastest lap David Hipperson 1.3 MG Midget 56.4s 78.87 mph

Up to 1150 cc standard 1. David Page 1.1 MG Midget 58.87 mph no other starters Fastest lap Page 1m 04.2s 77.25 mph

Up to 1150 cc modified 1. Bailey 79.97 mph 2. Santer 3. Thacker Fastest lap: Bailey 56.4s, 79.15 mph

## McLaren 1-2-3

Richard Thwaites took his McLaren M10B to BTD and Mike Flather took a step closer to becoming the new Castrol/BARC hillclimb champion and five new class records were established at the Gurnostown round last Sunday. Record-holder Thwaites had a best run of 31.48 s, just over half a second outside his best and Roy Lane (McLaren M10B) finished second BTD in 32.16 s with Tony Bancroft making it a McLaren 1-2-3 with 33.37 s.

Flather was one of the four class record breakers knocking 0.04 s off the Class 1 record and now has 68.57 marks to retain a handsome lead in the championship.

BTD R. Thwaites McLaren M10B 31.48 s  
Class winners M. Flather Cooper S 41.46 s J. Davies 41.30 s F. Parris Maxis 45.68 s  
Main 18 laps 405 32.45 s A. Boye (Cooper S) 42.67 s D. Bay Escor RS 39.4 s R. Speck (EAT) 39.63 s T. Brown (AC Cobra 37.68 s R. Ward Sprite 40.40 s N. Pow Jaguar E 38.45 s James (M10B) 38.65 s J. Parris Midget 45.22 s R. Jones (M10B) 42.34 s N. Hutt (M10B) 39.43 s  
C. Misk (Cooper S) 41.46 s D. Frank (Huntman V8) 37.02 s K. MacMaster (GRD) 35.96 s Thwaites, 31.55 s



# Watkins is new BTD man

Two high speed shunts, fortunately without injury and yet another newcomer to the BTD award, highlighted last Sunday's Castrol/BT&RDA Autocross Championship round organised by Chess Valley MC at Longstone, near Cambridge.

Last of the full entry to make his first timed run John Watkins hurtled round the three laps of the 800 yards course in his JW Special to be the only driver to get below 1 m 40 s, his time of 1 m 39.8 s being some second a lap quicker than anyone else. The high flying artists were Ann Harris and Peter Withers both in Minis, both of whom comprehensively damaged their cars on their second runs and while Withers had consolation in that he won his class Miss Harris had nothing to soften the expense as she had clobbered a couple of markers on her first run.

Eight cars lined up to contest the standard saloon class and with times from second runs being the ones to count it was the Porsche 911S of Brian Evans and Dave Marston which showed the way home to Martin Barnard's Datsun 240Z, Evans winning in 1 m 45.7 s to head his partner by 0.7 s. No less than 23 small Minis—the biggest class of the day—battled for points and honour in the next category and Richard MacDonald had a good day taking victory with 1 m 44.9 s which handsomely beat Nick

Garner by over two secs while Barnard was again third but much closer to Garner than of late Chess Valley member Neil Henderson, on 1 m 49.2 s, led the rest with Bernard Rodemark a further two secs away in a spread out contingent.

The combined efforts of Bob and Tony Merridale (Escorts) failed to stop the irrepressible Graham Hathaway (Anglia) from maintaining his unbeaten front engine rwd (up to 1300) record but it was a close call. Hathaway led first time with 1 m 47.5 s with Bob second half a second away and Tony hard in pursuit. Tony took the lead on the second run when he got down to 1 m 45.0 s but Hathaway reduced it to 1 m 45.3 s and in his final fling Bob took his Escort round in 1 m 45.6 s to maintain the excitement.

With only seven cars there was not much interest in the sports car class where Paul Northall scored his fifth class win but for once it was not a complete benefit for the Triumph GT6 as Graham Allen's rapid Elan managed to pip Roger Dawson by a tenth of a second to take second but he was over a second down on Northall. There was even less competition among the rear engine brigade where John Button's VW was again absent and Peter Harrold sailed to a seven secs win with his German machine and second BTD in 1 m 40.7 s leaving John Cressay and Tony



Ann Harris (E5) rolled at the Chess Valley Mids' Castrol/BT&RDA Autocross Championship round at Longstone, near Cambridge, last Sunday. Miss Harris suffered nothing worse than a lot of bruises, though her car was badly bent.

Continued from page 51

Despite the wet track, all the big Group 1 cars which normally run Michelin racers, stayed on them. Although Tony Lanfranchi made the best start from the outside of the front row with the ShellSport BMW, he could only hold his advantage as far as Esso where Stuart Graham took his new Camaro into the lead and, undaunted by the wetness, pulled away from the seemingly more suitable German car. Lanfranchi then had his hands full holding off Les Leston's Camaro, which was being driven as never before. After some weaving, Lanfranchi had to let Leston past and the goodie purveyor was chasing the leader in fine style. Powering the car through the corners in some splendid slides and showing form which has not been seen since the days of his DAD10 Elite, Leston reduced the gap considerably but Graham was well aware of the situation and carried on to win by 4 s. Lanfranchi and Roger Bell in the BMWs led the Roger Clark Alfas as usual, which were split by John Brindley's Capri which finished behind John Handley but ahead of Stan Clark. Bernard Unett's usual dominance of the Firenzas was not so marked on this occasion, both Tim Stock and Barry Williams giving the Hunter a hard time. Their style was rather cramped by Nick Faure, having a whirl in Mike Crabtree's Willment Capri, and Williams eventually eased off, leaving Stock to follow Unett home by 0.6 s. Ivan Dutton and Eric Horsfield won their classes as usual, John Lyon having damaged his Escort Sport in identical fashion to Dutton on the Tour of Britain when a front hub sheared at Lodge in practice.

The last race was as disastrous as the first. David Cole's F2 Brabham BT35 took two laps to find a way past Steve Tipping's FSV Royale RP14 but, once he did, the race was a foregone conclusion. Tipping eventually retired with no spark so Ted Wentz was the next of the nine starters to finish.

## IAN TITCHMARSH

Northwest Trophy for Formula Ford (10 laps): 1. John Skelton (Ford) 1 m 53.4 s, 2. Peter D. (Ford) 1 m 53.8 s, 3. Paul D. (Ford) 1 m 54.2 s, 4. John D. (Ford) 1 m 54.6 s, 5. John D. (Ford) 1 m 55.0 s, 6. John D. (Ford) 1 m 55.4 s, 7. John D. (Ford) 1 m 55.8 s, 8. John D. (Ford) 1 m 56.2 s, 9. John D. (Ford) 1 m 56.6 s, 10. John D. (Ford) 1 m 57.0 s.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

King, both in Imps, to collect the second and third places.

Another huge entry, this time 18 cars from 23 entries, contested the up to 1000 cc Mini class and the story of the day was the failure of Roger Brunt's car to keep up his unbeaten run of five successive wins. It broke its diff in practice and that was that. This left Frank Morris with an easy win—his fourth—with 1 m 45.7 s with Roly Wearing a very consistent second well ahead of Alan Evans, both Chess Valley members.

The George Warren/Ron Douglas battle of the big Escorts provided some spectacular motoring in the big front engine rwd class with the Welshman edging home by a mere two tenths of a second. Warren, who collected his fourth class win on the trot, flung the gauntlet down with 1 m 42.5 s first time out leading Douglas by three secs. Douglas put in a quick one the second tour to get within 0.2 s and this time was equalled by Tony Ford in his 1850 model who only took third as his previous run was way down on that of Douglas. With the class sewn up Warren also produced an identical 1 m 42.7 s.

Peter Withers, who had not won his class for two months, put in a class winning 1 m 42.4 s before his almighty prang with his 1397 Cooper S in which the car rolled and rolled and rolled. Bernard Rodemark, perhaps subdued somewhat by the Withers incident was slower on his second run when 2.3 s off would have given him the class and Terry Smith, after a no time on his first outing produced 1 m 45.3 s for third place a fraction quicker than the ultra consistent Bruce Rush-ton who did identical times of 1 m 45.4 s on each run. Withers and Smith are now neck and neck in the class struggle.

A healthy 12 entries in the specials class produced a fine assortment of machinery and a worthy BTD for John Watkins, who with three wins and a brace of seconds under his belt, now leads the class in the championship. Nick Seymour had a good outing with his Voinik while Chris Elmes brought his Maggott home third after two consistent runs to just pip Norman Bradshaw's Bradbuilt.

ATD J Watkins (JW Special), 1 m 39.8 s. Class winners: B Evans (Porsche 911S), 1 m 45.7 s. R Ma'Donald (Mini), 1 m 44.9 s. G Hathaway (Anglia), 1 m 45.3 s. P Northall (Triumph GT6), 1 m 43.3 s. P Harrold (VW), 1 m 40.7 s. F Morris (Mini), 1 m 45.7 s. G Warren (Escort), 1 m 42.5 s. P Withers (Mini), 1 m 42.4 s. M Seymour (Voinik), 1 m 42.5 s.



## 58



## Sports and Performance Cars 59-64    Racing and Competition Cars 65-67    Autosport Market Place 68-70

|  |  |
|--|--|
| LOOK NO DEPOSIT<br>FINANCE AVAILABLE           | 69 Alfa Romeo 1750 GTV,<br>4 str Coupe<br>\$1195       |
| 72 L. Dec. Triumph GT 6.<br>Low mileage \$1780 | 68 TRS, O.D. Surrey<br>h top etc \$1400                |
| 73 L. Dorton W type \$450                      | 68 W. Chevrolet Camaro<br>Sports W/top Coupe<br>\$1195 |
| 73 MGB GT 5-R \$1235                           | 68 Elan 54 \$995                                       |
| 70 Lotus Elan 54<br>convertible \$1745         | 67/8 Lubera Genie V6<br>4-str o/d \$1770               |
| 69 MGB GT Mk II 1915                           | 67 Triumph TR4A \$1400                                 |
| 69 MGB GT Mk II.<br>O.D. W/W int \$945         | 67 MGB GT 54<br>W/W str 1695 1st \$745                 |
| 69 MGB GT Mk II \$930                          | 64 Corvair St ngray                                    |
| 69 Mopar 3 ltr \$1225                          | 63 Sprint Mk II \$205                                  |
| 70<br>T. Boushion.                             | 022-773) 225 475                                       |

**RETAIL SPECIALISTS  
OF FULLY WARRANTED  
AMERICAN AUTOMOBILES**  
Tel: 0533 834343  
Spares and Tyre Service Tel: 0533 832534.  
Don't be slow to use our Robophones



1973 Teal blue/ochre interior Overdrive HAW  
servo. Rad o/cassette stereo Ziebart rustproofed  
7 000 miles immaculate throughout  
£1820 ono  
Tel 062 283 501  
evenings etc. 6 p.m. and weekends

Two door Mark III GT. Fitted alloy wheels, low profile tyres. Adjustable Spax and Rover 3.6 V8 with manual gearbox. Professional installation on new car. Also fitted with 8 track stereo and radio. Jammed in red 3500 m/s only. Exceptional performance. Must be seen and driven.

For full details  
BARNET MOTOR COMPANY,  
Victoria Lane, Barnet, Herts.  
Tel: 01-440 8344.

**Porsche 911T 2.4 Sportomatic 1972 de  
luxe. Light metallic, blue electric roof,  
windows and aerial, Radio and 8-track,  
burglar alarm £4000.**

Tel 01-936 0702

David Essex

177412



K reg Postano yellow Low mileage Sun roof  
radials  
£275 ono P/ex considered  
Tel: 021 358 6264  
79 Skiplane, Walsall

## TRANSMISSION

1935 ROLLS-ROYCE 20.25, body by Messer Mot [2000  
Tr. 01 534 4060. 01 599 7418 even no 30

**ROVER**

**RANGE ROVER** June 1972 Lincoln green Sundgm glass, 14V rear window wiper fitted also fitted with towing equipment. This car is truly unmarked and this is a genuine reason for sale. Offers around £2,300 Please Tel 021 550 1923 (35)

**RELIANT**

|                       |           |         |        |         |       |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|-------|
| RELIANT SCIMITAR      | GTE       | 1970    | 33 000 | miles.  | Sabon |
| silver black interior | rad p hwr | (1995   | PX     | Chevron | 88    |
| or Lotus Elise        | 7ci       | 0.1 375 | 1990   |         | 90    |

**RELIANT** Scimitars, GTEs and Sabres for sale and wanted HP and part exchanges. Robin Row Tel: Towcester 52753

## AUTOSPORT, JULY 26, 1973

**The fastest 4-seater car ever tested by Motor**

**Price**

**£3950**

**Part exchange may be considered**

**TEL. 021-743 2254 (DAY)**

**TEL. KNOWLE (WARKS) 6819 (STD 05645)**

**SUNBEAM**

1967 TIGER 4.7, 4400 7 mode MID Race genuine cor  
e-m-m-u-c-u-b-l-e cor-f-e-r S-e-n-s-i-b-l-e offer A to 1965 4.2  
22700 can be m at farm 90m 62 Comm 3 M 3 cm  
M2 varrian bu. 47.5 or ex hange as new sub cy  
p-e-c-o-r W-4-g-l Red House Farm. Gwyny Marsh Seed Co.  
L NCE (1)

**TRIUMPH**

TR6 December 1972. Emerald green. Soft top. Old PA  
radio, electric serial. See list 4,500 miles. Cover. Towbar  
Fixed. FRY 100L Under warranty. As new £1,275. 00  
New car coming. HP arranged. C. Cars Tel. Leicester  
£2,244. 30  
SP. TRING Mk V (K registered) 18,400 m. m. Sierra  
Radio. radials. 1 owner from new. Excellent condition.  
175. Tel. can work. £3,339. 30  
TRIUMPH STAG. 1972. Sierra brown. 8,000 m. m. Manual  
with c.d. hard and soft tops. radio. 8-track stereo. 1000  
miles. £2,775. HP arranged. AM. Tel. 01 499. 6923  
office. Marine 3338 home. (30

1948 TRS P) Vaand a but ish usho lery lannsu cover.  
band +s. w'd w're n vey gnd cd d'ian Garne  
B'and m'ek A gnd b'and m' at 1750. Franle ova ble  
Te G'at Redm' 895 30

|                             |                        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1944 TR UMAN SPITFIRE Mk    | Rebun 1972 Overdr      |
| dr 4 wheels Dark blue black | 1972 Recorded in cage  |
| 38400 1475 Ashby Sham.      | Dyers Corner Sid asham |
| Tg Sid asham d.8            |                        |

1948 TRIUMPH T66 FI. Vhcr black lrm. Filled Aero  
s and a and XJC yfcr IT - offc by man Prctry  
Tr. has used 07814 3741. Extra bus hrs. hours 32  
1972 MK 8 2.5 FI. mmmmm over ve 5apch r huc. Rad of  
8 track Eider aerial 18.000 m m mmmmm alt. 13550 wh  
Tel 01 505 250.

**TURNER**

TURNER 1048 BMC, Guaranteed reduced Major Exam, repair & suspension. Vel or/black Mat Must call 599 Tel 81  
224 0343 evenings. (30



# SPORTS AND PERFORMANCE CARS

Sports and Performance Cars 59-64 Racing and Competition Cars 65-67 Autospot Market Place 68-70

**smg**

**SLOAN MARSHALL  
GARAGES**

The SPORTSCAR specialists

1970 MGB Roadster Overdrive wires, etc £295

1966 MGB Roadster Overdrive, wires, radio £575

1967 MGB GT Wires, etc £745

1966 MGB GT Black with John Player Special paint in ng 4,000 miles only and engine rebuild Wires radio, etc £695

1968 Sunbeam Tiger V8 Red, black hardtop, radio, etc £995

Many more available and wanted for cash and part exchange

58-58 Barnes High Street, GW13

Sales: 01-876 9245

Works: 01-876 9131

## CONNOISSEURS CARS

ASTON : PORSCHE : FERRARI

Ferrari 275 GTS Convertible Borrani £3250  
£1100 engine rebuild  
Dino 1973 unregistered Metallic silver List £3975  
Dino 246 GT (L Reg) £2250  
Porsche 911S (H Reg) 1991 cc £2250  
Mako Shark Corvette Convertible 435 bhp  
0-100 11 sec Special everything £2250  
Ferrari 250 GT 1-5N Parts missing £600  
DB4 1968 (G) Manual, electric windows, aerol Many extras £1950  
DB5 1964 Tinted, cww radio Bargain £1175  
DB4 1963 £975

### NEW CARS

Aston, BMW, Ferrari, Porsche, Maserati and other specialist cars. From £250 monthly, 1-3 year leases. Maximum tax relief

Tel: 01-879 4999/3538/3633

## J. KING MOTOR CO.

CANVEY ISLAND

Tel. CANVEY 2168

SPECIALISTS IN PERFORMANCE CARS

V12 E Type 1972. Pimrose/black interior Fitted radio, stereo, chrome wheels 1 owner. Only 12,000 miles ... £3195

1972 RS1600. Monza blue. Mag wheels. cloth trim. Complete with carpets, etc Fitted radio stereo Really like new £1295

HP AND PART EXCHANGE

AVAILABLE ON ALL THE ABOVE CARS

## Belgravia Service Garages

33 GROSVENOR CRESCENT MEWS, LONDON SW1

Tel: 01-235 0330

OFFER 2 VERY RARE SPORTS CARS

1970 MASERATI GHIBLI 5000 SPYDER. RHD



Finished in metallic green, beige hide trim, 5-speed gearbox, Air conditioning, Radio, stereo, headrests, 28,000 miles only. Offered at £8,750

1971 ALFA ROMEO LHD



Finished in white, blue/black trim, 2800 cc V8 twin over/c, Fuel injected engine, 5-speed gearbox, Radio, stereo, headrests, 18,000 miles only. Offered at £3,875

33 GROSVENOR CRESCENT MEWS, LONDON SW1

Tel: 01-235 0330

## ROGER CLARK CARS

New Porsche 911T Targa, in red

New Porsche 911T Coupe, in white, with sun roof

New Porsche 911 Coupe, in white, with Recaro seats and sun roof

1972 Gilbern Invader ..... £1675

1972 Jensen Interceptor ..... £5950

1971 Jaguar XJ6 4.2-litre auto £2755

Coventry Road, Narborough, Leics.

Tel: Narborough (053 729) 3212



FIAT DINO SPYDER 2.4-litre, 1972. Midnight blue, 9000 miles only this beautiful and extremely rapid convertible, a belt LHD, has to be wonderful value at £4350 ono.

FIAT DINO COUPE 2-litre, 1969. Metallic silver, black int. This coupe is elegance on wheels and has performance to match its looks—superb! £2250 ono

FIAT DINO SPYDER 2-litre, 1968. French blue, black int. Marvellous genuine condition and very lovely to look at, quick and extremely exciting, LHD convertible £2450 ono

Tel. 01-727 5068.

## WEST COUNTRY

CORNWALL DEVON SPORTS CAR SPECIALISTS

L reg (69) Pontiac Le Mans Automatic Metallic blue very roof Air conditioning 8 track stereo radio, etc £1450  
1965 Lotus Elan +28, Bahama yellow Radio spots, etc £1475  
1970 Lotus Seven Series III 1600. Full weather equipment, Radio £850  
1970 Ford Capri 3000 GT XLR. Saluk bronze Motorola spots, etc £950  
1971 Morgan +M. Motoch is green High compression on heads 10 bar 5/8 inch suspension Offers  
1967 Healey 3000 Mk III Red New overdrive hood and bonnet just fitted XAS tyres etc £1060  
1969 Reliant Scimitar GTE Golden sand Overdrive radio 1 owner 25,000 miles only £1025  
1965 Saab Sport 6-cyl Rare car Rebuilt Now in outstanding condition £575

Please contact

Penryn Car Sales, Falmouth

Tel. Penryn (03267) 2725

Just a small selection of our stock

77466



# SPORTS AND PERFORMANCE CARS

Sports and Performance Cars 59-64 • Racing and Competition Cars 65-67 • Autosport Market Place 68-70

## SALES SALES SALES

Bargain prices—genuine reductions owing to lack of summer

|                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| 1970 97 TR6s from | £925  |
| 1971 TR6          | £1129 |
| 1970 MGB          | £849  |
| 1971 MGBs         | £999  |
| 1969 MGC GT       | £599  |
| 1970 AUDI 100LS   | £899  |

Our fabulous POW short wheelbase sports buggy Fitted with every extra Finished in yellow. The best buggy you've ever seen. Costs millions

Sale price £299.

We can now offer full servicing and repair facilities—by our own factory-trained mechanics at very competitive rates at our new Southgate branch.

## HINE & WHITE

1971 Maserati Indy 4.2 manual. Finished in blue metallic with champagne hide interior. Extras include tinted glass, HRW, power steering, full refrigeration and air conditioning. Self-seeking radio and electric aerial. 1 owner. 26,000 miles. Exceptional condition. £7750

1973 (April) BMW 3.0 SA Sedan. Finished in Chamonix white with dark blue velvet upholstery. Fitted with automatic transmission, power steering, tinted glass, a round HRW, front and rear head lights. £2000. 80,000 miles. 1 owner. 9,000 miles. Offered at £4475

1972 Jaguar V12 E-Type Roadster. Dark blue grey hide or Menu gearbox. Sundyn glass push button radio, electric aerial, CWW. Full history and bills available. Outstanding example offered at £3150

1971 (Nov) Toyota Crown Estate. Finished in twilight grey with black interior. Automatic bench front seats. Fitted with all usual extras. 1 owner. Warranted 9,500 miles. £1795

1971 Lancia Flavia 2000 Coupe. Finished in metallic gold with black hide or. Power steering, radio, electric aerial, HRW. 24,000 miles. 1 owner. Perfect condition. £1895

1969 Jaguar 4.2 XJ6 Automatic. Finished in champagne with beige interior. Radio. Tinted rear screen. Bedow average mileage. £1975

1967 Porsche 911S Coupe. Yellow/black interior. Recaro seats, stereo, Sundyn windscreen. £1995

1972 Alfa Romeo 2000 Berlina saloon. Dutch blue beige interior. 1 owner. £1895

1968 Jensen CV8 Mk III. Finished in blue with tan hide interior. Radio, stereo. Low mileage. 2 owners. Mot B1s for £150 recently spent. Full history. Offers

ABBOTS WORKS, FARNHAM  
Tel.: FARNHAM 4441/5888

## LEN STREET LTD.

MAIN DEALER FOR LOTUS  
IN LONDON

01-370 4114



NEW CARS

|  |      |
|--|------|
| +25 130/5 V6 over/under. Radio heated rear window mags | LIST |
| +25 130/5 V6 over/under. Radio heated rear window mags | LIST |
| +25 130/5 V6 over/under. Radio heated rear window mags | LIST |

Selection of used cars from stock

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| +25 130/5 1973 Tawny 1.1 ver with deluxe trim radio heated rear window mags 4,000 miles. Our managing director's car | £2,630 |
| +25 130/5 1973 8 over/under with deluxe trim Radio heated rear window mags 7,000 miles                               | £3,390 |
| +25 130/5 1973 Tawny 1.1 ver with deluxe trim radio heated rear window mags, over mags                               | £2,450 |
| +25 130/4 1973 (L) V6 over/under radio HRW mags 17,000 miles only  | £2,295 |
| TWIN-CAM EUROPA SPECIAL 1973 Tawny deluxe Radio mag wheels   | £2,330 |
| SPRINT 1973 V6C Leghorn blue Tinted glass radio 1 owner 300 miles  | £2,100 |
| SPRINT FHC 1972 V6 over 1 owner radio  | £1,475 |
| SPRINT DHC 1971 Red over white, radio 100 miles  | £1,450 |
| ELAN S4 SE FHC 1973 Blue Radio 1 owner   | £1,795 |
| ELAN S4 SE FHC 1970 12,000 miles 1 owner. Finished in burnt sand   | £1,175 |
| EUROPA 33 1970 Yellow radio, alloy wheels 10,000 miles   | £1,075 |
| MORDAN +A 1973 White radio/stereo 1 owner 8,000 miles  | £2,355 |

Demonstration Cars Always Available

DRAYTON GARDENS, CHELSEA, SW10

(54729)

## SGT ON THE BORDERS OF BUCKS AND BERKS



LOTUS  
MAIN AGENTS



SCIMITAR  
MAIN AGENTS

+25 130/5 Blue  
+28 130/4 Tawny  
ORDERS TAKEN TO YOUR OWN SPECIFICATIONS  
Demonstration cars available at your convenience

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| 1968 BOND EQUIPE White/black interior Fitted with HRW 11,000 miles recorded     | £345  |
| 1970 ALFA ROMEO 1750 GTV White Fitted sun roof radio                            | £3505 |
| 1971 FERRARI DINO Red black interior radio 1 owner 16,000 miles recorded        | £5995 |
| 1972 SCIMITAR GTE Old Madrasman blue 1 owner radio HRW 11,000 miles recorded    | £2275 |
| 1971 LOTUS ELAN SPRINT Orange/black interior Radio 7,000 miles recorded 1 owner | £1495 |
| 1971 BMW 2002 Ti 1 owner black interior, vinyl roof HRW 11,000 miles recorded   | £1975 |
| 1969 LOTUS ELAN S4 Frodohead in yellow, black radio 27,000 miles recorded       | £2995 |
| 1971 VOLVO 144 GLE 1 owner 11,000 miles recorded                                | £1975 |
| 1970 FAT DINO SPIDER Maroon 1 owner radio 11,000 miles recorded                 | £2995 |
| 1972 BMW 2002 Automatic 1 owner black interior radio 11,000 miles recorded      | £1995 |
| NEW BMW 3.0 CSA 1 owner 11,000 miles recorded                                   | £2995 |

STATION GARAGE-TAPLOW

Station Approach, Taplow, Bucks, Tel. Dunham 3354 or 4844

OPEN WEEKDAYS 9AM-7PM  
SUNDAYS 10AM-4PM



LOTUS  
SPECIALIST

Peter Townsend

(HIGH PERFORMANCE CENTRE)  
128 Harford Road, Waltham Cross, Herts EN8 7RS  
Tel 97 2370/21405 PLEASE ASK FOR LIZ

1972 Europa twin cam. Beautiful car. Finished in white. Only 9,000 miles. Radio, mags. Superb. Choice of 2 £1795

1969 Elan S4 FHC. Finished in white, black interior, PBR and HRW. Fabulous car. £1095

1967 Elan FHC. Finished in purple. Radio. Really exceptional for year. £895

1971 Europa. Fabulous car in Daytona yellow. Only 15,000 miles from new. Absolutely faultless. £1399

1969 (H reg) Elan DHC. Finished in yellow. PBR. Very pretty car. £1195

1968 (G) MGC. Fabulous car in special yellowstone. Wire wheels. Overdrive. 1 owner from new. £795

1970 Trident Clipper V8 4.7-litre. Motor Show car finished in Pirachio, black leather trim. Fitted tinted glass. Radio. Electric windows and a Sony TV fitted. £1995

1969 MGC GT Auto. A very well cared for car. Finished in blue with black leather interior. Wire wheels, HRW. £995

1971 (K) TVR 2500. 1-owner car. Finished in yellow with black interior. Sunshine roof. 16,000 miles. £1395

1970 TR6. In red, black interior. 6 PBR, overdrive. CWW. £1195

1968 Chevrolet Camaro Black Panther. Automatic. PAS. Radio. A very hairy car. £1295

1967 Honda S800. DHC. Red, black interior. A most attractive little sports car. Offers please as this is a part exchange and not our usual stock.

1972 (L) Jensen-Healey. Finished in yellow. 3,000 miles only. As new. £1795

1968 Jensen Interceptor. Beautiful car. Finished in Regency red with tan interior. All usual Jensen refinements, including electric windows, power steering, radio, etc. £2495



# SPORTS AND PERFORMANCE CARS

Sports and Performance Cars 59-64 • Racing and Competition Cars 65-67 • Autospot Market Place 68-70

## BELL & COLVILL LTD

WEST HORSLEY NR GUILDFORD SURREY

ALFA ROMEO JENSEN HEALEY LOTUS

**NEW CARS FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

ALFA ROMEO 2000 GTV 1971 1200 cc 1157  
 ALFA ROMEO 1.6 GT JUNIOR Red 1157  
 ALFA ROMEO 2000 Saloon Dark blue Cloth trim 1157  
 LOTUS 125 1300 cc Choice of sandy or JPS black 1157  
 LOTUS 125 1300 cc Choice of sandy or mat green 1157  
 LOTUS EUROPA Special mat green 5 speed, full 1157  
 spec 12299

**SELECTION OF GUARANTEED USED CARS**

1972 LOTUS 125 1300 cc Mat green 1 var roof 12,250  
 supp. advised by us in 17,000 miles. One 12,250  
 owner

1971 LOTUS ELAN SPRINT FHC Red/silver 11,475  
 roof one owner Mat green on 11,475  
 1970 LOTUS ELAN 54 FHC Red one owner 11,250  
 1972 (May) EUROPA SPECIAL JPS spec in 12,450  
 b.s.s. with 5-speed box Wolfarae wheels, 11,450  
 2,100 miles

1969 LOTUS ELAN 125 White sunroof, radio 11,995  
 Rebuilt engine overhaul

1967 LOTUS ELAN Series 3, DHC Choice of 2 11,995  
 ya. w. o. mat b.s.s. From 11,995

1972 (December) ALFA ROMEO 2000 GTV 12,325  
 Maroon cloth trim At home 12,325

1972 ALFA ROMEO 2000 SPYDER Green 12,395  
 1970 ALFA ROMEO 1300 TI Wh 4 6995

1970 JAGUAR E-TYPE DHC with hard top, 11,950  
 red painted L.H. ms. w. w. low mileage

1969 ALFA ROMEO 1750 GTV White immacu 11,375  
 late exam. a. having had recent full engine 11,375  
 overhaul Radio

1968 (May) ALFA ROMEO 1750 GTV in ochre 11,130  
 with sun 1 13 000 miles

1968 ALFA ROMEO 1750 GTV Special finish 11,130  
 in metallic green Radio Recent service history

1966 JAGUAR E-TYPE FHC Blue chrome wire 11,175  
 wheels radio just decaled An outstanding 11,175  
 example

1971 FORD ESCORT RS 1600 White/3 var 6995  
 Excellent condition throughout Red a. 11,095  
 ta e. p.ayer

West Horsley 4111

Sell your sport  
and performance  
cars on these pages

For further details  
ring

01-636 3600

Ext. 152

## Super Seven

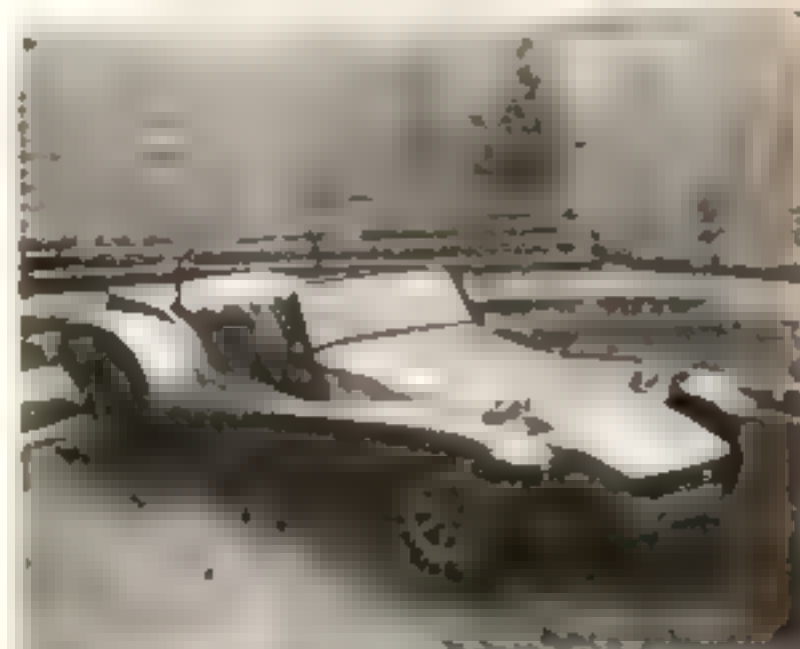
Series IV with Lotus big  
valve twin-cam engine,  
improved specification,  
fully built £1487.

Ring your nearest branch  
for demonstration.

Hampstead - 01 794 9659

Surrey - Caterham 46666

All Lotus wanted for cash



Caterham Car Sales

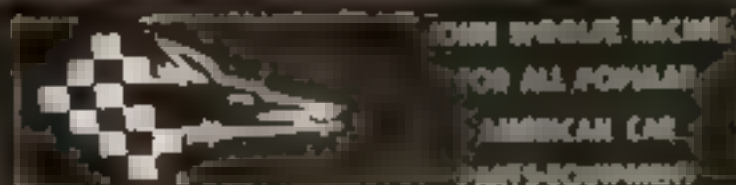


**D84 VANTAGE**  
 Completely overhauled in dubniet with tan interior  
 8-track stereo  
 £1950  
 Tel: 01-383 3100 Ext 661.  
 01-603 1796 evenings.

## GRIFO - EXCLUSIVE - VERY FAST TWO SEATER G.T.



ISO GRIFO LUSSO 1967/8 6.3 V8. "L  
 reg. 1 previous owner. Radio. Stereo  
 HRW. Mag wheels. Finished in blue with  
 silver A beautiful example Left-hand  
 drive Hence £2250. Possibility of interest  
 ing car taken in part exchange  
 Tel 01-462 9039



**1966 GORDON KEEBLE** Completely rebuilt  
 low mileage immaculate condition High  
 performance 127 engine Must be seen to  
 be appreciated £2800 one  
 Tel: 01-436 6236 or Bedford 34332.

## COLLIERS

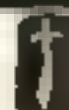
ROVER — AUSTIN  
 WOLSELEY — MG DEALERS

offer

MGC GT, first registered 1968. Mineral blue. Wire  
 wheels, overdrive. Only 33,000 recorded miles.  
 £1046

Colliers, Solihull, Warwickshire.  
 Tel: Knowle 8121.

## JOS RANGLES



|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Lotus 125 1300 cc. Yellow              | LIST  |
| Lotus 125 1300 cc. Green               | LIST  |
| 1971 MGB GT. O/D. Blue                 | £1246 |
| 1970 Jaguar XJ6 Automatic 1 owner      | £2205 |
| 1971 Elan Sprint DHC 1 owner           | £1595 |
| 1968 Alfa Giulia 1600 saloon Radio     | £875  |
| 1968 Aston Martin DB5. Manual Blue     | £2375 |
| 1970 Escort Twin Cam 1600 cc           | £1146 |
| 1968 (series) Scimitar GTE Golden sand | £1385 |
| 1971 Fiat 125 Twin Cam                 | £896  |
| 1968 (G reg) Alfa 1750 GTV             | £966  |
| 1971 Elan Sprint FHC 1 owner           | £1595 |
| 1968 Porsche 912 White Radio 1 owner   | £1695 |
| 1970 Spitfire. White                   | £695  |
| 1970 Alfa 1750 GTV Red                 | £1495 |
| 1968 XJ6 4.2 Auto Red                  | £1695 |
| 1973 (March) Elan Sprint FHC Red       | £2145 |
| 1972 Trident Venture V8 Electric blue  | £2695 |
| Wolfarae wheels, sliding roof          | £2695 |
| 1972 Datsun 1800S. 1 owner Green       | £1295 |
| 1970 MGB GT. O/drive. wires            | £1095 |
| 1970 TVR V8can. Mags Orange            | £1145 |
| 1972 Fiat 134 Sport 1600. 12,000 miles | £1595 |
| 1967 Jensen Interceptor Mk 1 Op blue   | £1895 |

Large stocks of Lotus and Scimitar parts  
 Service and repairs by works trained staff

WHARF GARAGES, STOKE-ON-TRENT

Tel: 46361-47623

## CLARKE & SIMPSON LTD.

LONDON'S RALLYE SPORT CENTRE

New Mexico—Choice of colour for immediate delivery.

**ESCORT RS 1600 (April 1972).** Our own famous Group 2 rally car, formerly CS 1. Serious  
 enquiries only please £1950

**ESCORT RS 1600 (March 1972)** Genuine Ex Works Group 2 rally car New bodyshell now being  
 fitted £1950

**ESCORT RS 1600 (January 1973).** Matra yellow, black interior Outboard mirrors, World Cup  
 crossmember rally lighting, high ratio rock sumpshield B stem suspension, twin tanks 47  
 limited slip differential, full FIA roll cage. Many other competition extras. Left hand drive £1695

**ESCORT RS 1600 (August 1972).** Sunset red, black interior 1 owner 10,000 miles. Excellent  
 condition £1295

**ESCORT MEXICO (January 1972)** Daytona yellow black interior custom pack, alloy wheels,  
 radio, wing mirrors foglamps Low mileage In excellent condition £1195

**ESCORT MEXICO (April 1972)** Daytona yellow, black interior Radio Low mileage. In excellent  
 condition £1095

49 Sloane Square, London, SW1W 8AU. 01-730 0436



# SPORTS AND PERFORMANCE CARS

Sports and Performance Cars 59-64 • Racing and Competition Cars 65-67 • Autosport Market Place 68-70

## Peter Townsend Sports Cars

Tel.: 01-363 7010

- 1972 BMW 306. Auto. TAS. Sundym Radio/stereo. 15,000 miles. Blue £3695
- 1970 TR6. Red. O/drive. Magnificent £1195
- 1970 (J) S4 Elan. Drop head coupé. Mint sand. 24,000 miles. Hard top, tonneau Radio £1265
- 1969 Volvo P1800S. Red. Immaculate O/drive. 1 owner £1195
- 1968 Sunbeam Tiger 4.2. Mag wheels Radio. Exceptional £795
- 1967 MGB GT. BRG. New clutch and gearbox. Wire wheels £795
- 1968 BMW 2002. White. 2 owners. 40,000 miles £995
- 1967 Cooper S 1293. Red, black roof. Reclining seats, etc. Immaculate condition. 1 owner £295

14 WINDMILL HILL,  
ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX

## GERRY MARSHALL

offers

- 1972 Datsun 240Z. Finished in white with black interior. Immaculate, unmarked car £1935
- 1969 Jaguar 4.2 FHC. Manual. Finished in Regency red with tan interior. Very smart car ... £1495
- 1965 Ferrari 330 GT. Immaculate Italian racing red. Recent mechanical rebuild £1495
- 1972 NSU Ro80. All usual extras and radio £1995
- 1972 (reg) Pontiac Firebird 350. 4-speed manual gearbox. Finished in metallic mauve with black vinyl top and tan interior ... £1895
- 1970 MGB Roadster. Hardtop, soft-top, chrome wire wheels, overdrive. Very low mileage ... £1095

## MARSHALL WINGFIELD LTD.

856 FINCHLEY ROAD  
LONDON, NW11  
Tel: 01-458 4204 (77310)

## John James Cars

in the Hampstead  
garden suburb

### SPECIALISTS IN PERFORMANCE CARS

Where immaculate low mileage sports cars are the rule and not the exception

We offer for August 1st M registration delivery  
NEW PORSCHE CARRERA RS TOURING  
White/blue

NEW STAG AUTO in magenta

NEW JAGUAR S-TYPE Series 3 V12 Roadster in white

1968 PORSCHE 911 TARGA. Fitted rad-a mag wheels, tinted glass HRW etc. Finished in orange. Very low mileage £2375

1970 JAGUAR S-TYPE 2+2. Automatic. Fitted chrome wheel Radiomobile HRW etc. Finished in silver. Again low mileage £1995

1971 BMW 2002 AUTOMATIC PAS. Fitted stereo rad-a, HRW, head rests, overmoss, electric serial etc. 20,000 miles £2450

1973 MORGAN +8 in white. 4,000 miles. Every extra including John Alcy co bar £2000

Hampstead Showrooms:  
Aylmer Parade, Aylmer Road,  
London N2 01-348 2030

## Brandon Motors Ltd.

FERRARI DISTRIBUTORS FOR WARWICKSHIRE  
BRANDON, NR COVENTRY. Tel: Walsley 2285/6



- ★ Approved Service Centre for LAMBORGHINI and BMW cars
- ★ Specialists on ASTON MARTIN cars—ASTON MARTIN trained technicians
- ★ Approved for Servicing and Testing Girding Brakes and Shock Absorbers
- ★ Complete engine diagnosis on Sun Electronic Tuner and full performance and high speed brake testing on the Sun Roadmatic Rolling Road
- ★ Demonstration car available by appointment. New Dinos in choice of colours. Early delivery

Dinos delivery ex stock  
choice of colours

Sell your sport  
and performance  
cars on these pages

For further details  
ring

01-636 3600

Ext. 152

## DIFF ASSEMBLIES AND OVERDRIVE UNITS AGENTS WANTED ALL AREAS

Unbeatable prices and quality guaranteed with our diff assemblies and overdrive units. To suit a wide range of sports and GT cars offered with a 3-month guarantee and 14 days option to purchase. Also stock of crown wheel and pinions, diff bearings, gaskets and Duckhams oil.

Sports diff's: Ford Cortina/Corsair GT £23, Lotus 7 £24.50, Elan £28, Ean Sprint £30.50, 2+2 £28, MGB £22, MGB GT and MGC £40, Midgets and Sprites £18, 2000 PI £40, GT6 £30, Spitfire £30, Vitesse 1600 £28.50, 2 litre £30, Vixi GT £38, VX 4.90 £30, Alpine, Rapier and Scorpion £23, Tiger £88, Scimitar £88, Bond Equipe £30, E Type £35.

Saloon diff's: All BMC up to 1098 cc £10, A56 A60 Cambridge etc £14, Westminster 8/110 £18, Ford Thames 105E £10, 100E £93A £18, Mk 2 Conquest and Zephyr £14, Mk 3 Zephyr £18, Mk 4 £40, FXC £36, Single wheel Transit £25, Escort/Capti £22.50, Cortina £22.50, Vauxhall Viva HA HB £28.50, FBV £28.50, 101 £30, PA PB £30, Triumph 2000 £40, Herald 948/1200 £25, Hillman Minx £22, Super Minx £22, Rover 2000 £40, 95/100 £32, 3-Litre £35, Land Rover £36.

Overdrive prices on request. Any sale repaired and serviced with guarantee. A/L units exchanged. Fitting from £8.50 including gaskets and oil. We are specialists: all units are rebuilt by skilled mechanics using Churchill tools and equipment. Callers and inspection welcome. SAE for mail order.

Tel: 01-889 4115

## VARCROFT LIMITED

67 COBURG ROAD,  
WOOD GREEN, LONDON, N22

## Mazda and Lotus go Vroom

### NEW CARS

- ELAN +2 130/5. Yellow LIST
- ELAN +2 130/5 Lagoon blue LIST
- MAZDA. All models of Mazda cars in stock

### USED CARS

- 1969 LOTUS Elan 84 White FHC Red o. Excellent example £1045
- 1972 (L) LOTUS Europa twin cam. Red Radio, alloy wheels. Local owner. Only 9,000 miles £1785
- 1972 (L) LOTUS Europa Special big valve Metallic lagoon blue. Champagne interior. Red o. alloy wheels. Only 6000 miles £1965
- 1973 LOTUS Europa Special 5 valve 5-speed gearbox Metallic sawny champagne trim Alloy wheels Radio. Only 6000 miles £2200
- 1970 LOTUS Elan +25. Finish sienna brown. Tinted glass Radio. Excellent condition £1810
- 1973 LOTUS +25 130/5 Director's car. Under 4000 miles. Sawny champagne interior HRW Alloy wheels, rad o. £2700
- 1972 OPEL Manta Flame red Superb condition. 1 own. 13,000 miles only £1345
- 1972 (L) OPEL Manta Rallye Citrus yellow/black. Very exciting car in first class condition £1445
- 1973 MAZDA RX3 Red black interior. Red o. Very fast car £1425
- 1972 LOTUS +25 130 Yellow silver roof Alloy wheels, tinted glass, radio. Very fine car £2085
- 1973 LOTUS Sprint DHC White, black interior Radio. Fine example £2100
- 1973 MAZDA RX3 Coupe Yellow black interior. One of the few secondhand client express cars £1485

## Eric Sayer's Sportscars



Eric Sayer's Cambridge Sports Cars, 10/11 High Street,  
Fitcham, Cambridge. Tel: Cambridge 890711.  
Jaguar and Mazda main dealers. Open all week except Sunday



## Sports and Performance Cars 59-64 • Racing and Competition Cars 65-67 • Autopart Market Place 68-70

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| LOTUS ELAN SPRINT 1973. DMC Yellow, black trim.         |        |
| Fitted rad o. 10000                                     | 11,645 |
| LOTUS ELAN SPRINT 1971. FHC 15,900 m. as                |        |
| owner. Br. ant. yd. ow. Black nter or rad o and most of |        |
| supplementary extras                                    | 11,445 |
| LOTUS ELAN S4, S78, FHC. 1971 4300 miles 1 owner        |        |
| Yel. ow. Black trim. Fitted rad o                       | 11,795 |
| LOTUS ELAN S4, S78, FHC. 1970 Yd. ow. Black t. n        |        |
| Fitted rad o, 4000cc. 8000 M. chas. ZX                  | 11,145 |
| LOTUS ELAN S4 S78 DMC 1970 B ant. yd. ow. w. ch         |        |
| black trim. Fitted rad o. 4 Goodyear G. and Fr. 11,195  |        |
| LOTUS EUROPA S2 1969 B ant. yd. w. w. ch. 11,195        |        |
| trim. Fitted radio. Except only 1 can example           | 11,025 |
| AUSTIN HEALEY 1000 Metal & ice bug with navy t. n       |        |
| Fitted over 100,000 wheels. Overland mo                 | 5,675  |
| NGA 1000 ROADSTER Red with black trim                   | 4,125  |

LOTUS ELAN 3+3.  
OVER 2000.



1955 1956 1971 (K) very with black interior. Found with  
 side anchor and 4 de wheels with 145 O Goodgear in y  
 spe. also has a tank with 145 O Goodgear in y  
 from over 12000 Now only 11000

**JENSEN INTERCEPTOR 1968 (May)** California Sage  
 1968 with 2556 cc 4 cyl 1 m. F1000  
 m. on power steering heated rear window sun, m  
 windows, radio Super condition (249)


MGO GT, 1971 8' size with 10 size interior F 104 overdrive, red & HW Super 1 owner low mileage example \$1335

鮎魚 57, 1971 Bronze yellow with black firm fluted  
 around the head, pear-shaped snout. One on top of the  
 4122

MCB GT 1967 very with black rubber trim fitted over  
 drive shaft wheel, radio, center wheel, no (b) b6  
 subject to recent 110 overhaul 1705

MG-1, 1947 Spec's place fifth fixed overdrive wheels, tanneau 2X tyres Outstanding condition

MC MIDGET 1970 Left hand drive, 1 owner, low miles.  
Red black 12-M F 100 works hard/well, tons, Superb

**MAIN AVENUE, MOOR PARK, NORTHWOOD, MIDDX.** NORTHWOOD 25161  
Approx. 100-yds from Moor Park Met. Station  A-Z London Main Road Map, Ref. 2.C

HP, part exchanges Insurance

(evenings and weekends)

**Tel: 01-550 3486 after 6 pm.**

**TVR** **CLAN**  
A R. SHARP AUTOMOBILES LTD.  
367-251 London Road  
Tel. Sheffield 33228  
GOOD SELECTION OF SECONDHAND SPORTS

## Tid: Rättor (03007) 254.

Tel: 01-204 7178/9



417 (earnings). PS—My wife is not part of the deal.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| 1973 TVR 3000 M. Black, silver Sun roof, stereo, mag wheels 1400 miles from new | C1295 |
|---|-------|

1972 TVR 1300. Yellow. Sun roof, tinted windows, radio, mag wheels. Low mileage. Truly mint £1295

1971 LANCIA RALLYE 1.3 62. Maroon/red interior 5-speed gearbox. Low mileage A1 car £1395

**1971 JAVELIN SST Coupe, Metallic green, brush nylon trim PAS, automatic radio Low**

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| STP BRIANT SCHNITZER OYE Fiber 240m wide Neted cones 4000 1000000000 | E2450 |
|  | 51060 |

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| 1971 HONDA ELEMENTAR STE. SILVER. 4/DRIVE, HARD, GOOD SCHEEN, RHW Low mileage | 11805 |
| 1979 LOTUS SUPER SEVEN 24. WHITE Low mileage                                  | 6175  |

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| 1970 LOTUS SUPER SEVEN 2+1, white, low mileage                                | £875  |
| 1970 MG5 GT 2+2, black trim, O/drive, wires, radio, low mileage, Ex condition | £1085 |

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| 1985 (H) 1900 GT. White. black trim. Automatic, wires, HRW, radio. Very low mileage | E1085 |
|---|-------|

**INSTANT CASH FOR WELL-KEPT SPORTS AND GT CARS**

## 5. 2011. 12. 25. 10:00 ~ 10:30

1977 4 registered, disposition dark green/gray w/ m  
 flame red w/ r speed auto & r dual air power  
 steering, vent steel disc 5 wheeling wheels & new  
 M Lamps, Sundy, belt buckle, radio, A.M. 5  
 push button radio 2000 m in only in the new cond  
 when A was a Buick motor car to 1972

Spitfire, 1970 Le Mans lightweight saloon, E-Type style front with Mustang type fast back, Lamborghini lime green Racing seats, fully instrumented 5, Ja 18 000 miles. Terrific performance. Taxed

EB70 or after

Tel: 01-940 0540 after midday

173433

Automatic, black upholstery, wire wheels, electric windows, tinted glass, new tyres and battery radio, twin speakers, twin spot lights, reclining seats, midnight blue 1 year's MoT. £1100.

**Tel: Lynion 3219 (Devon)**

**Why not sell  
your sports car  
on this page.**

**Tel: AUTOSPORT  
01-636 3600**



# RACING AND COMPETITION CARS

Sports and Performance Cars 59-64 Racing and Competition Cars 65-67 Autosport Market Place 68-70

## RACING CARS - ENGINES - GEARBOXES - SPARES

**FOR SALE** owing to cancellation of order One 73 5000 March rolling chassis at a fraction of cost. Latest specification etc. This car was being built for a competitor in the British GP. But is now surplus as sponsorship has been withdrawn and the entry refused.

**MARCH 721X** Being fitted with F5000 race end, Chevrolet and DG from red alloy new spares etc. A new parts.

**MARCH 721 F1/F5000** Chassis No 1

The above cars are all fitted with Chevrolet full house engines. DG 3000 Mark 2 gearbox. Extensively rebuilt with brand new suspension components etc and front radiators. Palletier F/A and bag tanks wing etc. Just rebuilt £850. Rolling chassis March 703 Specially modified for Atlantic Bay tanks etc £850.

**FF Alsatis Mk 22** Very clean and ready to race, at £850. Rolling chassis. Crossle 1W Formula Libre, being rebuilt new, offers.

### ENGINES

**FORD** Crossflow F/P 4130 Set 8 new GM pistons, high performance, £50. 5th new GM competition high performance rods, £40. Hewland Mk 8 F/P Brabham side plates, £200. F/P Schotter engine 70 series being stripped and rebuilt ready next week.

Ventilated discs 12 1/2 in dia. All types of F/Ford 8 1/2 in dia. Oil and water regulators to suit all types of racing cars. Big bag tanks £25. O tanks, water tanks, alloy catch tanks. From £5 each. Alloy re parts, with F3 small sports cars, etc. Giv'ng, £15-£20 pair. Hawke Super Vee chassis, £50 each to clear.

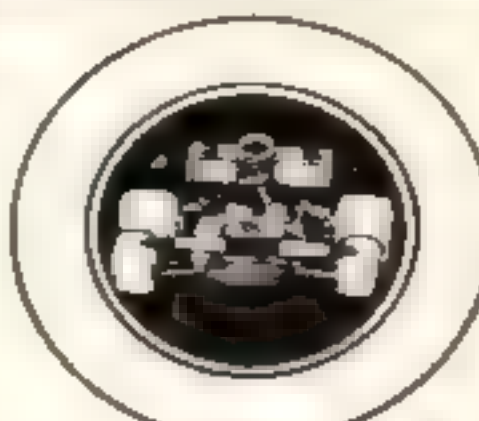
### WANTED

FF 200 racing and end cover. DG 300 racing and end cover. LG 500 or 600 racing and end cover. Any new and gearbox parts bought for cash, must be in good condition. BRM 3 1/2 V8 spares. T/C Climax F/P 2 1/2 in any condition but must be a reasonable prospect.

**1966 FORD MUSTANG** PHC Red white int. White Vinyl roof. 281 V8 PAS and brakes, radio etc. £650 or F/E Single motor.

**AUSTIN DIESEL TRANSPORTER**, 3.3, new tyres, ramps, room for two cars, interior lighting, air line points, bench bunks etc. £600. Taxed at private £25 p.a.

### RACING CARS - F5000



Racing Cars, Engines, Gearboxes, Spares, Inter-Operating Clubs, Sponsors, Racing Developments.

**MARCH 725** Ex-Jody Schotter/Lucky Strike sports car. Chassis being rebuilt using new components where the way through. Can be fitted with 7 1/2 V8 BRM and FG 200 or all steel twin cam 1600/1800/2 litre engine.

**1966/70/8** March Prototype F2 libre chassis nearing completion with LG 500 F2 suspension, magnesium with ether side or front rods, wing etc. £750. Merlyn 9A Monoposto. 1/2 climb car, rolling chassis £450.

**MARCH 721A** Ex Cannon Rover chassis being rebuilt using wide based suspension. 1/2 73A spec with Chevy or could be supplied with V8 BRM for libre.

### GEARBOXES

DG 300s Mk 1 and Mk 2 £300 each. LG 600 Brand new £275. LG 600 New cast 90 per cent new parts £265. Mk 1 F/Ford, rebuilt, in good condition. Brabham side plates, £165. F/P 200 rebuilt, in good condition with Ford adaptor spec. 4 drive units. £300. Lotus Renault type 330, brand new suit F/P or Monoposto. 1/2 climb car, £275 each with Ford crossflow adaptor plates. Full race engine cam for Chevrolet 362 new beam £40 each.

F/Ford crossflow exhausts, 18 each. Chev F5000 exhaust systems. Campers, new and secondhand. Kongs 2 1/2 in and steel. Armstrong and Gurney F/Ford to F5000. New and secondhand. From £10 per pair. March spares, radiators, uprights, wishbones, etc. Pair spares, radiators, uprights, wishbones, etc. LG 500 spares, radiators, uprights, wishbones, etc.

### WANTED

Racing car spares, current or old. Must be in good condition.

WE ARE NOW OPEN AND ABLE TO RACE PREPARE ENGINES, GEARBOXES, CARS, ETC

**WORKS! 01-952 0602 9 am - 6 pm**

## MERLYN 17, 1972 SCHOLAR

Only 1 race since rebuild. Hewland Mk 8, recently overhauled by Racing Gearboxes. Fast large wheeled trailer, £1325.

Tel: Farnborough 61089 (Kent)  
Len Fletcher

**£950 COOPER T86 F 5000**  
Complete car. Tweaky 5000 cc, DG300 box etc etc.

**£750 LOTUS 41C**

Fitted twin cam engine. Immaculate car. Ideal hillclimb/Libre car.

Exchanges considered

**TEL. BUCKLOW HILL 830423**

### FORMULA 5000 CROSSLE 15F

Well known hillclimb and circuit Formula 5000 Crossle 15F, with rebuilt Rover Demon 5-litre engine, new clutch. Grainer ventilated discs, spare wets and wheels. Complete set of spares for rebuilding. Numerous sets of racing tyres. Immaculate condition. Complete with spares. £2200

### TRANSPORTER

Ford Transit V6 articulated. Unique and unused articulated Ford Transit V6 3 litre transporter. New tyres, resprayed ramps, strip lighting, 12 months road tax. No HGV. Immaculate condition. Used for transporting Formula 5000. £1625.  
Also Honda 60 Monkey bike, J reg. First class condition. Used only on paddock. £125

Richard Evans.

Tel: Haverfordwest 3005 after 6 pm.

## LOW COST RACING LTD.

- ★ Sponsors of the 1973 Formula Four Championship
- ★ Supplier of cars and new/used parts to the club racing enthusiasts
- ★ Stockists of Cosworth MAE parts, Borg and Beck, Varley batteries and Track Star Helmets
- ★ Always a large number of new and used spares/tyres available
- ★ Specialists in general preparation and MAE engine rebuilding work

Tel: Farnham 6666 (Surrey) (STD Code 02513) or call at:  
Low Cost Racing Ltd.  
Wrocclesham Road (A235), Farnham, Surrey



## BLADON CLUBMANS

**1600**

**OFFERS AROUND  
£1,000**

All independent suspension/discs all round. New all steel short stroke 1600 crossflow motor, Lotus Mk 1 box/twin plate clutch/mag, bell housing. Chassis fully rebuilt for this season.

BOB LLEWELYN

Tel: Bristol 75469 evenings, Bristol 693871 ext. 564 day.

## MALLOCK U2

Very quick Cosworth, new set of tyres, complete in every respect except engine is stripped and needs rebuilding. Ideal beginners car. Realistically priced at £350 ono including trailer. Will split.

Tel: Uttroxtor (08893) 4516  
Ellastone (033524) 427



# RACING AND COMPETITION CARS

Sports and Performance Cars 59-64 • Racing and Competition Cars 65-67 • Autosport Market Place 68-70

## RACE OR RALLYCROSS MINI £550 ono

Immaculate, competitive, professional, 1923 5 port mechanical and chassis specification too comprehensive to list here, with spare bodyshell, beam axle, wheels, etc, etc included. This car has earned prize money at every event entered since we built it in 1972. I'm selling it because the required time, money and enthusiasm now escapes me. The first decent offer around £500/£600 takes the lot.

## BMW 2000 CS COUPE £1,775 ono

Impeccably finished in scarlet with navy trim. Recently fitted new engine and Dunlop SPs. 1 owner. G Registered, but distinctive number included. New MoT and 12 months tax. Also included (for free) 1964 BMW 1800 with nasty body damage if you want it.

MINIS WANTED OR ELAN +2 (might consider Group 1 car) in part exchange.  
TEL: KEITH ROBINSON 031 665 4652 or Haddington 3255.

THISTLE MINIS, LEVENHALL GARAGE, MUSSELBURGH, EDINBURGH



## LOTUS 69 F/3

Rolling Chassis with bag tanks, 8", 10" wheels, shocks, less nose cone only, or will break for spares, etc. £450.

Merlyn Mk 10 rolling chassis, stored for 2 years, Mk 8 Hewland less gears, back plate only, 7", 8", 10" wheels. £350.

Chevron B17 rolling chassis, rebuilt and stored for 2 years. Pristine condition. £750.

Mustang Mach 1 1972, L Reg, latest shape, one owner, 8 chroma wheels, auto, slot stereo, radio, sundym, PX racer, W H Y £1750.

Tel: 061-834 8033/0626 74022 (day)

## When we started motor racing . . .

We found it very difficult to obtain simple things - like brake pads, five anti-lockers, shock absorbers, etc. - we also had trouble getting our Group 1 Escort sprayed and repaired to our high standards. To solve our problems we decided to solve yours as well.

We are now agents for Paro Competition Pads and Linings and also Spax shock absorbers.

We also now employ a top panel-beater and sprayer who is available to many factors, prototype panels, repair or replace body panels, build and repair chassis in fact anything connected with metal.

Our other services include building and converting racing transporters, large or small - our speciality is fitting out Transits with cupboards and benches. We will also do a complete racing preparation service as well as tuning and customising, all to your own requirements.

In fact we are the answer to most of your frustrations and urgent problems. Ring us and tell us what you want.

### JEMWOOD CARS

Wharfedale Farm Estate, Cabbam, Surrey. Tel: Cabbam 4946 (24 answering service).  
BARCLAYCARD & ACCESS CARD FACILITIES.

## EX WORKS WORLD CUP TRIUMPH 2.5 P.I.

Fitted with new bodyshell after World Cup. Rebuilt this year using the following new parts: Tuftrided balanced crank, gearbox, clutch assembly, overdrive (works on all 4 gears), rebored, fitted new pistons, radiator, competition main and big end shells, full sumpshield, Terry Hunter reclining seats, super Oscars, Oscars, Aley FIA rollcage.

Engine still using experimental thick rally block and fuel injection. Limited slip diff, 18 Minilite wheels, 10 Sempert M/S, 5 Dunlops. Cost £8000 to build, offers around £1400.

Tel: Yeovil 6617

## RACING ENGINES

Selection of  
Formula 2/sports car injected BDAs for sale  
from £900

plus

one new 1750 cc Holbay Twin Cam  
(190 bhp). No VAT.

Tel: Henley 2811 (day)

Tel: Kidmore End 3846 (night).

## MERLYN MK 20 A

New May 1972. Immaculate, little used. Recently stripped, jig checked and rebuilt by Merlyn. Scholar engine 1973. Not raced. 14 gear ratios, 3 sets wheels and tyres, 2 batteries, car cover. £1750.

Also transporter coach, Ford diesel, 1962. Tested and taxed April, 1974. Good condition. £475.

Tel: Merlyn, Great Bentley 250307.

## THE CHEVRON B.25 FORMULA ATLANTIC

Offered due to change of plans. Recently checked by works and brought up to latest specifications. Complete with gearbox and spare body and set of four wheels. Fitted with wets £3000. Allan Smith alloy engine just rebuilt. £1500.

Tel: John Lapp,

21 Railway Street, Altrincham, Cheshire.

Day 061 928 6201, evenings 061 980 4083



## 1959 LOTUS ELITE LE MANS

EX DE SALIS/ROGER NATHAN

HSCC Accepted

Cussons Championship Winner 1972.  
50th Anniversary Le Mans Class Winner (Bert Young)

Completely overhauled and meticulously maintained by Climax Engine Services with 1216cc, spare wheels, tyres and some other spares. Taxed, new MoT. Ready to race.

OFFERS TO FORWARD ENTERPRISES—01 499 6137 (Anthony Hutton)







# AUTOSPORT MARKET PLACE

Sports and Performance Cars 59-64 • Racing and Competition Cars 65-67 • Autosport Market Place 68-70

## CLEARANCE OF JAGUAR PARTS

including 2.4, 3.4, 3.8, 4.2 engines, gearboxes, diffs and many other spares

1 Middleton Jaguar competition unit 3.8 litre. Completely rebuilt and ready to run. £350

1 all synchro E-Type gearbox to suit, £85

1 model 12 XJ6 automatic transmission £115

Exchange cylinder head service on all models. Your engine rebuilt and power tested on our dynamometer. Please ring or call for quotation

Do you want 300 bhp + from your Jaguar. If so please ring for full details

**FORWARD ENGINEERING CO LTD**

Balsall Street East

Balsall Common

Wicks

Tel: Berkswell 33484

## CRANKSHAFTS

Specialists in the manufacture of crankshafts from steel forgings, nitrided or tultrid and balanced. Formula Atlantic, BDA and Twin Cam stock items

Specials made to order at short notice.

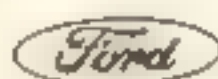
All types of con rods made to customers' requirements

**Precision Components (Staffs) Limited,**

Spring Lane, Willenhall, Staffs.

Tel: Willenhall 68075.

## F. ENGLISH LTD.



### RALLYE SPORTS CENTRE BOURNEMOUTH

AVO PERFORMANCE EQUIPMENT  
BDA AND TWIN CAM ENGINE PARTS

NEW RS AND MEXICOS

Contact

Garry Polled

Bournemouth 20731

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| 1870 (J) BMW 2002   | £1050 |
| DB5. Engine needs new rings. Will break if enough enquiries | £350  |
| MG 1100 engine/gearbox                                      | £25   |
| 2 litre OHC Ford engine                                     | £120  |
| DB5 engine  | £250  |
| WLK 5 registration number on car                            | £50   |
| Lotus Europa gearbox  | £35   |
| Rocket box  | £35   |
| 120E block  | £10   |
| 1600E engine  | £50   |

Wanted—small box wagon suitable for racing Escort

WILL TAKE SENSIBLE OFFERS ON ALL OF THE ABOVE

Tel: Hartford 5316 day; Welwyn 4850 evenings

## BUYER WANTED

Enthusiastic male/female required by the Gordon Spice Wholesale Motor Accessory cash and carry to assist in the buying department. Excellent career prospects.

Ring Ron Donnebaum on Staines 57867.

## JOHN WILLMENT LTD

### Rallye Sport Dealer

require a motor sport enthusiast as a competition and rallye sport parts salesman.

Apply:

Ray Tunney,

189 Streatham Road,

Mitcham,

Surrey.

01-648 0071.

The Leading Motorsport Merchandise Co  
require

## YOUNG MAN (17-20)

to assist in the co-ordination and despatch of motoring merchandise throughout the UK and abroad. Duties will consist of aiding the despatch manager and mail order manager and the successful candidate will be expected to attend race-meetings. Driving licence essential. Hard work, odd hours, negligible wages offered for conscientious, hard working intelligent, with-it, articulate, enthusiast who likes his beer. Now learn how it really works—

Contact Dave Shaw at

01-237 8280

Stall Enterprises, 1 Grove Crescent,  
Stratford, London E15.

## FOR YOUR 1973 HARDWARE SUPPLIES—CONTACT:

### K. L. RACE SERVICES

UNIT 66, GORSE 2nd ESTATE,  
ELVEDEN ROAD, BARNHAM,  
NEAR THETFORD, NORFOLK  
Tel: ELVEDEN 255  
Telex 263117 RANDB STANWL

BOLTS AND NUTS, NYLOCKS CAP HEADS FREE DELIVERY,  
TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED.

## TRAILERS

### BUILT TO ORDER

Any size, any type considered, at very competitive prices. Ring for details.

**JOHN RICHARDSON**

01-237 8280 (day)

01-692 9372 (evenings)











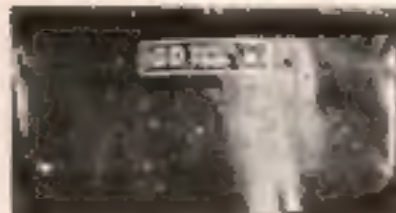
# ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT

Sports and Performance Cars 59-64 • Racing and Competition Cars 65-67 • Autosport Market Place 68-70

## PROTECT YOUR FACE

With an  
**I.G.D. SAFETY VISOR**

(Clear Only)



A) This Photograph shows the IGD Visor shot at by a 12 bore from 10 yards

ONLY 2mm Polycarbonate Visor gives full protection from Flying Objects

Rec retail £5.98 + VAT

For Bell & Trackstar '72 Helmets

## PROTECT YOUR HEAD

With a  
**TRACKSTAR 4000**



ONLY Trackstar Helmets have Different Shell sizes to cater for all Headsizes Requirements

Rec retail £24.50 + VAT

Snell 1971 Approved

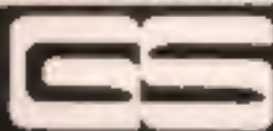
## PROTECT YOUR BODY

With  
**LINEA SPORT FPT**



Double Layer Suit (£85)  
Underwear (£42-50)  
3 Types of Gloves (from £12)  
Shoes (£15)  
+ VAT in all cases

Expensive—the Best Always is!



**Sole distributors GORDON SPICE Ltd Staines 57867**  
12B CENTRAL TRADING ESTATE STAINES MIDDXX.—Send for Descriptive Leaflet



IGD safety visors for Bell Star and Trackstar integral helmets.

£6.40 inc. VAT

TRACKSTAR 4000 integral helmets.

£24.50 inc. VAT

CITY SPEED SHOP

76 BISHOPSGATE  
LONDON EC2  
01-588 3881



IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO  
ADVERTISE YOUR COM-  
PANY'S PRODUCTS ON THIS  
PAGE

please telephone

01-636 3600 ex 152



**EXPORT  
SERVICE**

We export standard parts, competition parts, cars and accessories for all British cars to any part of the world.

For further details please contact:

**WOS MOTOR PARTS & ACCESSORIES LTD.**  
Coronation Road, Cressex Ind. Est.  
High Wycombe, Bucks HP12 3RP, England.  
Tel: (STD 0494) High Wycombe 36191.

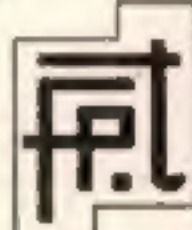
**PORSCHE**

**SPARES**

911/912/914 secondhand parts, body and mechanical. Also glass fibre front spoilers and Carrera duck tails, 911 mags etc.

**AUTOFARM**

65 High Street, Iwer, Bucks.  
Tel: Iwer 1990 (day)  
Toddington 2825 or 01-864 4176 (evening).



**Linea sport FPT  
racewear**

your list of stockists

**Road & Racing (Holborn) Ltd**  
8 Procter Street, London WC1  
01-242 3080

**Aylesbury Tappett**  
48 Buckingham Street, Aylesbury,  
Bucks  
0296 85359

**Jaybrand Racewear Ltd**  
Highbury Street, Lincoln Road,  
Peterborough  
0733 68247

**City Speed Shop**  
76 Bishopsgate, London EC2  
01-588 3881

The finest in protective racewear as  
worn by LEADING FORMULA ONE  
DRIVERS

**V.W. DERRINGTON LTD.**

FOR ALL

**WEBER CARBURETTORS**

SALES AND SPARES  
Manifolds, Air Trumpets, Air Cleaners, Gaskets,  
O-Rings and Carburettor Units.

158-161 London Road, Kingston SE21/2,  
Surrey.

(TC)

**HOWE CAMS  
EXHAUSTS WEBERS**

Leading specialist for every make

**JEFF HOWE EXHAUSTS**

Rear Hollyville Cafe, Main Road.

West Kingsdown (near Brands Hatch)

Tel: 2347 (Kent)

**SPECIAL OFFER**



TRACKSTAR 4000  
INTEGRAL HELMET  
SNELL APPROVED

**£18.20 + VAT**

Post & Packing free.  
All sizes in stock.  
Send for yours now.  
Small/Medium/Large.

**EXPRESS EXPORT SERVICE**

We export standard and competition parts, accessories and cars to all parts of the world. For more information on how we can supply you with the parts you need or sell the parts you make, please contact WOS.

**WOS MOTOR PARTS AND ACCESSORIES LTD.**

CORONATION ROAD, CRESSEX INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, ENGLAND  
TEL: HIGH WYCOMBE (STD 0494) 36191



# AUTOSPORT GUIDE TO ROLLING ROAD FACILITIES



**DURHAM & NORTH EAST**

Morgan distributors  
Dellorto area distributors  
Open or road exhaust  
**I. & J. MACDONALD**

Maiden Law Garage  
Lanchester, Co. Durham  
Tel Lanchester (0207) 620916



**ALDON 60  
ROLLING  
ROAD**

CRYPTON/HEMAN DIAGNOSTIC BAY  
300 hp ROLLING ROAD

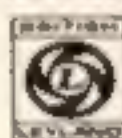
**ALDON AUTOMOTIVE**

Breaner Industrial Estate  
Station Drive  
off Bretton Lane  
Brierley Hill, Staffs  
Tel: 78808

**B. E. COCKS & CO.,**

NEWMARKET ROAD  
CAMBRIDGE

SUN TUNING DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE  
ROLLING ROAD FACILITIES



**TRIUMPH**

Tel: Cambridge (0223) 65111

**PETER CLARKE  
AUTOS LTD.**

BELMONT WHARF, SKIPTON  
BD23 1RL  
Tel: SKIPTON 3218

400 BHP ROLLING ROAD  
CRYPTON DIAGNOSTIC BAY  
FORD PERFORMANCE  
SPECIALISTS  
ENGINE REBUILDING

**TUNGSTON**

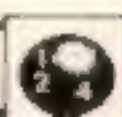
AUTOMOBILE DEVELOPMENTS

Engine tune clinic for private  
patients only. Rolling road test-  
ing up to 300 bhp at wheels.

DIAL IN 01-346 6616



ENGINE TUNING  
and  
ROLLING ROAD TEST CLINIC



NETHER STREET, FINCHLEY CENTRAL.  
LONDON, N3

**UPTUNE**

**UPSHIRE  
SERVICE  
STATION**

UPSHIRE ROAD,  
WALTHAM ABBEY,  
ESSEX.

Tel: Waltham Cross  
(97) 26660.

Ford Performance Specialists  
Full Dynamometer Service

**MORSPEED**

*Rolling road tuned  
cars set the pace*

SPECIALIST CONVERSIONS

PERFORMANCE TUNING

**MORSPEED CONVERSIONS**

**LTD,**

216 Livery Street,  
Birmingham 3.

Tel: 021-236 0248

## Classified Advertisement Form

Full details of how to book an advertisement by telephone or letter are given at the beginning of this Classified Advertisement Section. If you are sending in your advertisement cash with order, you may, if you wish, use the form below. Send it to AUTOSPORT, Classified Advertisement Department, Willow House, 5 Winsley Street, London, W1A 2HQ. Minimum charge £1.20 per insertion.

Name .....

Address .....

Cheque/PO value ..... enclosed.

Classification heading

(make of car, etc.)

|  |  |  |  |  |      |
|--|--|--|--|--|------|
|  |  |  |  |  |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |      |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1.20 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1.80 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2.10 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2.40 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2.70 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 3.00 |

For office use only



# **CIBIE** the Prize-winners

Cibié lamps put an even band of light exactly where it should be for real night safety. Cibié takes a Quartz Halogen bulb that gives you power and to spare and combines it with a reflector and glass of uniquely efficient design. That's what guarantees the evenness of Cibié lighting. Cibié faces every lamp with lead-crystal glass for brilliant clarity, just to make sure that your lighting will never let you down, especially in those dangerous moments of night driving.

Cibié are specialists. They make only one product—a range of motor lighting that has set new safety standards. They cost the little more that you would expect to pay for better technical design and top performance. They give you an easier, safer drive—and go on giving! Small wonder manufacturers and the rally and racing champions rely on Cibié.

## **HERTFORDSHIRE**

*Cibié in Hertfordshire*

### **KERR BRIDGLAND LTD**

52 Westfield Road,  
Harpenden,  
Hertfordshire.

Tel: Harpenden 62575

## **CIBIE DISTRIBUTORS IN SCOTLAND**

### **SPORTSTONE (Accessories)**

10 BRANDON TERRACE  
EDINBURGH

Tel: 031 556 3507

We are also Scottish Distributors for:

**ALEYBARS, KONI, SPEREX, FIAMM  
SPEEDWELL, BROWN & GEESON,  
CORBEAU & RESTALL**

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

## **CIBIE MAIN AGENT FOR NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**

### **SHELTUNE LTD**

134 Kingsley Park Terrace  
Kettering Road  
Northants  
Tel: 0604 36773

### **SHELTUNE LTD**

116 St. Leonards Road  
Northants  
Tel: 0604 62141

Also stockists of:

**FIBREGLASS PANELS, OIL COOLERS,  
PIPER CAMS, SPAX SHOCKERS, ALEYBARS  
CORBEAU SEATS, DSII PADS, VG95 LININGS  
Plus all types of Wide Wheels**

## **FOR CIBIE IN SUFFOLK & EAST ESSEX**

### **SAFETY FAST LTD.**

CHEDBURGH AIRFIELD  
CHEDBURGH, Near BURY ST. EDMUNDS  
SUFFOLK

Tel: 028485 462

We also stock: ALEYBARS AND SAFETY DEVICES, BRITAX,  
CORBEAU, REVOLUTION, WOLFRACE & MINILITE WHEELS,  
CONVERSION & TUNING EQUIPMENT

*Send Large SAE for comprehensive Mail Order Catalogue  
with Large Discounts on all Equipment.*

## **FOR CIBIE IN LONDON**

### **OPPOSITE LOCK**

310 GROVE GREEN ROAD,  
LEYTONSTONE,  
LONDON E.11

Please Telephone 01 556 7700

We are also stockists of the following:

**HEADS, CAMS, WEBBERS, STEEL & ALLOY ROAD WHEELS, SEATS, FIBREGLASS PANELS & all types of Rally Equipment**





# MIDGET ACCESSORY GUIDE

## GUY PERFORMANCE

For the following  
**FRONT WING**  
**BONNET (Shell and Inners)**  
**FRONT AND REAR SECTION**  
**SILLS AND WHEEL ARCH**  
**EXTENSIONS**  
**BOOT SHELL**  
**AND FLOOR COVER**  
**DOOR SKIN**  
**REAR WING SHELLS**  
 For the MG MIDGET

contact  
 GUY PERFORMANCE, ALCESTER, WARWICKS  
 Tel: 078 971 2278

John Guy builds the biggest range of accessories for every type of car including P14, Appendix A, P11, P12, P13, P14, P15, P16, P17, P18, P19, P20, P21, P22, P23, P24, P25, P26, P27, P28, P29, P30, P31, P32, P33, P34, P35, P36, P37, P38, P39, P40, P41, P42, P43, P44, P45, P46, P47, P48, P49, P50, P51, P52, P53, P54, P55, P56, P57, P58, P59, P60, P61, P62, P63, P64, P65, P66, P67, P68, P69, P70, P71, P72, P73, P74, P75, P76, P77, P78, P79, P80, P81, P82, P83, P84, P85, P86, P87, P88, P89, P90, P91, P92, P93, P94, P95, P96, P97, P98, P99, P100.

|                                       |                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Carly & Son Ltd                       | 01-794 1340     |
| Chas. Montague Cars Co Ltd            | 01-870 3039     |
| Deppend Ltd, Ealing                   | 01-994 8425     |
| Griffin Body & Tuning Centre, Wrexham | 25946           |
| Paddy Waples, Sutton                  | 27414           |
| David Kemp Ltd, Canterbury            | 64523           |
| Arden Automotive, Reading Hill        | 65368           |
| Maxwell (Dixie) Ltd, Dunnington       | 65368           |
| Northway, Gillingham                  | 508 3507        |
| Mustard & Son Ltd                     | Perth 52021     |
| Gary Bridgland, Walsingham            | 52575           |
| Gary Road Garage, Widdow's-Killing    | 52577           |
| Carsons, Middlesbrough                | 65667           |
| GMS, Woking, Surrey                   | 65236           |
| Ben Summers, Derby                    | 356             |
| Wim Sport                             | Padman 71565    |
| Lyndwell, Sheffield                   | 61770           |
| Autobest, Maffert                     | 6177            |
| Dennis Towner                         | Pennyhill 10629 |
| Griffiths, Windsor                    | 60791           |
| E. E. Wilson Ltd, Windsor             | 6022            |
| ALCESTER, LONDON ROAD, SAWSTON        |                 |
| ALCESTER, LONDON ROAD, SAWSTON        |                 |

## REAR SHOCK ABSORBERS



**KONI**  
**SHOCK ABSORBERS**

Sole Importers for  
 KONI SHOCK ABSORBERS

**J. W. E. BANKS & SONS LTD**  
 Dept. K14  
**CROWLAND**  
**PETERBOROUGH, PEC 0JP**

Write or Phone for further details  
 TEL: CROWLAND 316/7/8

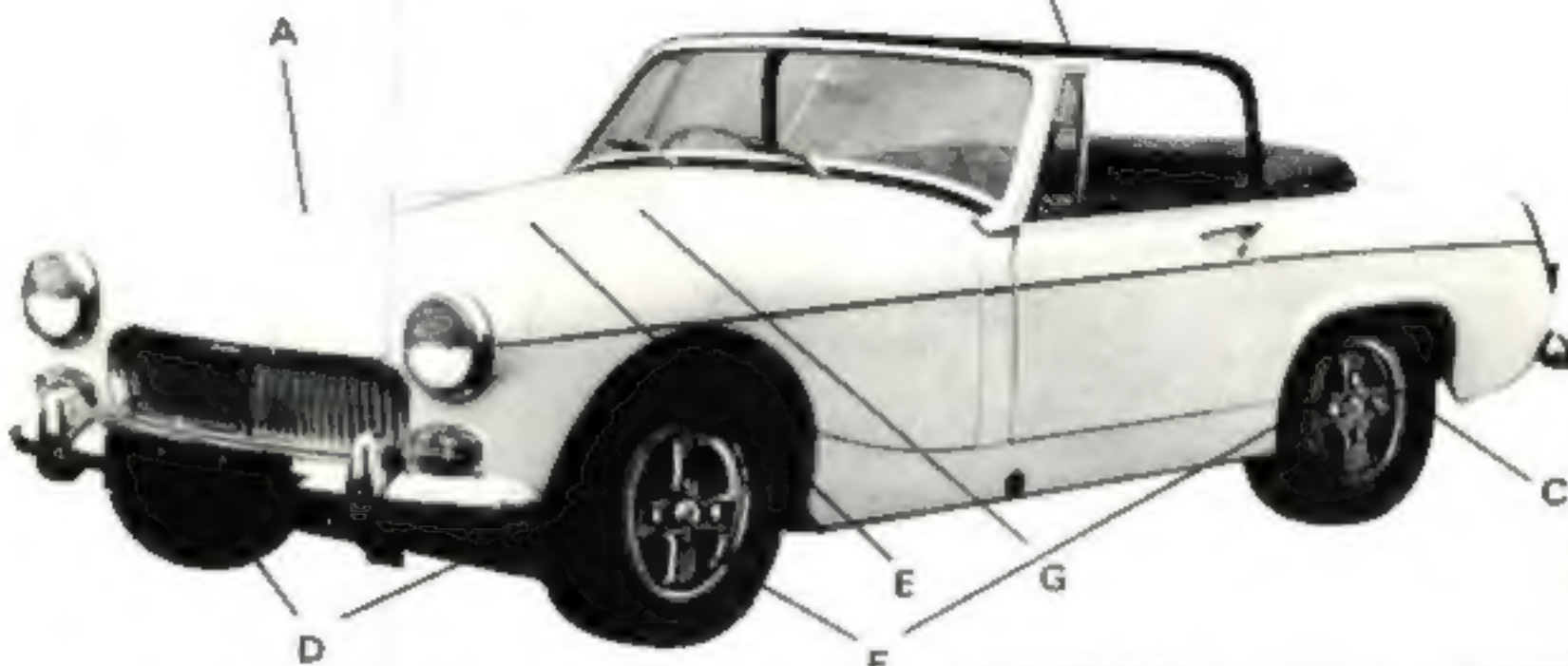
## INSURANCE

- ★ SPECIAL POLICIES for most makes of SPORTS CARS.
- ★ YOUNG DRIVERS at Low Rates
- ★ INSTALMENT PLAN or CASH DISCOUNT
- ★ PERSONAL SERVICE

For Immediate Quotation  
 WRITE, PHONE or CALL

**01-889-3434**

**SPORTS CAR INSURANCE**  
**SPECIALISTS LTD.**  
 201 GREEN LANES  
 PALMERS GREEN,  
 LONDON N.13



## ARMSTRONG

### ARMSTRONG SHOCK ABSORBERS

Are chosen by the worlds leading race and rally drivers. The range of Telescopic, lever arm types, suspension units and struts are available in adjustable or uprated form-to give positive predictable handling whatever the conditions

For all types of Motor Sport specify:

**ARMSTRONG**  
**SHOCK ABSORBERS**

**ARMSTRONG PATENTS Co. Ltd.**  
 GIBSON LANE, MELTON  
 NORTH FERRIBY, YORKS  
 Tel: 0482 (Hull) 633311

## ALDON

### FOR SPRIDGETS

**ENGINE - BODY - SUSPENSION**  
 conversions  
 for Road and Race  
 Group III Cars prepared and  
 supplied new.



Stockists of B.M.C.  
 Special Tuning.  
 Alloy Bars, Webers  
 Armstrong  
 Rolling Road  
 setting up

**IF YOU OWN A SPRIDGET**  
**THEN YOU WOULD NEED**

## ALDON

Aldon Automotive,  
 Breener Industrial Estate,  
 Station Drive, (off Brettell Lane)  
 Brierley Hill, Staffs  
 Tel: 78508

## REVOLUTION WHEELS

**CHROMA HOUSE,**  
**RESTMOR WAY,**  
**HACKBRIDGE,**  
**SURREY.**

Tel: 01-647 7555

Suppliers of lightweight alloy  
 wheels, suitable for both  
 Road and Racing.

Discount for Competition use.  
**PHONE US FOR DETAILS**

## V. W. DERRINGTON LTD.

For All  
**WEBER**  
**CARBURETTERS**  
**SALES AND SPARES**

Manifolds, Air Trumpets  
 Air Cleaners, Gaskets,  
 'O' Rings and Carburetter Units

159/161 LONDON ROAD  
 KINGSTON, SURREY.  
 Tel: Kingston 5621/2

# AUTOSPORT

## GUIDE TO M.G. MIDGET ACCESSORIES